FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD AT WASHINGTON

SEPTEMBER, 1917



WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1917

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

[

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.

WILLIAM G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman.

JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS, Comptroller of the Currency. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor. PAUL M. WARBURG, Vice Governor. FREDERIC A. DELANO. ADOLPH C. MILLER. CHARLES S. HAMLIN.

H. PARKER WILLIS Secretary. SHERMAN ALLEN, Assistant Secretary and Fiscal Agent.

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN.

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is distributed without charge to member banks of the system and to the officers and directors of Federal Reserve Banks. In sending the Bulletin to others the Board feels that a subscription should be required. It has accordingly fixed a subscription price of \$2 per annum. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Foreign postage should be added when it will be required. Remittances should be made to the Federal Reserve Board. Member banks desiring to have the Bulletin supplied to their officers and directors may have it sent to not less than 10 names at a subscription price of \$1 per annum. No complete sets of the Bulletin for 1915 are available.

Bound copies of the Bulletin for 1916 may be had at \$5 per copy.

m

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Review of the month	651
Acceptance of drafts and bills up to 100 per cent	658
Loans to cattle raisers	659
Governor and vice governor of Federal Reserve Board redesignated for ensuing year	659
State banks admitted during the month	659
Cooperation of State banks in New York with respect to control of gold	659
Development of the collection system	660
New issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness	663
Growth of the acceptance business	664
Condition of national banks as shown on June 20	665
Act permitting State institutions of Pennsylvania to become members of the system	666
National-bank notes and Federal Reserve notes issued, redeemed, etc., during the year	667
Why a southern State institution has entered the Federal Reserve System	667
Description and population of Federal Reserve districts	668
Export licenses in the foreign trade	672
Commercial failures reported during the month	677
Fiduciary powers granted to national banks	678
New national bank charters granted	678
Gold settlement fund	678
Operation of the check clearing and collection system	680
Comparative statement of leading banks of issue	681
Course of dollar and sterling exchange	683
Charts showing	688
Informal rulings of the Federal Reserve Board	690
Law department	692
Business conditions throughout the Federal Reserve districts	698
Discount operations of the Federal Reserve Banks	715
Acceptances	720
Resources and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks	722
Federal Reserve note accounts of Federal Reserve Banks and Agents	725
Earnings on investments of Federal Reserve Banks	727
Gold imports and exports	728
Discount rates in effect	728

IV

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 3

SEPTEMBER 1, 1917.

No. 9

REVIEW OF THE MONTH.

Completion of arrangements for final payments on the first Liberty Loan and resumption of sale by the Treasury of United States certificates in anticipation of the next Government loan, have been the chief features of the banking situation during the month of August. Adjustments necessitated by reserve transfers from member banks to Federal Reserve Banks, with the consequent shifting of funds, have been completed. The banks of the country are now, therefore, definitely upon the new reserve basis established by the act of June 21, 1917. Federal Reserve Banks have continued the policy of maintaining their resources in as strong and liquid a condition as possible, showing on August 24 a percentage of reserve against deposits of 80.6 per cent, and against notes of 86.5 per cent. There has been a continuance of the movement of State banks into the Federal Reserve System, while by opening clearing accounts with the Federal Reserve Banks and sending in gold and gold certificates nonmember banks in various parts of the country have been cooperating actively with Federal Reserve Banks in consolidating the gold resources of the country. Due to these and other contributing factors, the Federal Reserve System finds itself at the opening of the autumn in an unprecedentedly strong position, its total holdings of cash on August 24 being \$1.424,769,000.

Government borrowing and Government financial operations in general continue, as during the past three months, to be the controlling factors in the banking situation, furnishing, as they do, the most extensive and important range of transactions in which the financial community is at present engaged.

Practically every banking development is, therefore, directly affected by, and conditioned upon, the progress of public finance.

There has been a material increase in the estimate of Government revenue requirements for the coming year, a fact which has a

direct and important bearing upon the probable operations of the banks in connection with prospective security issues. The time and conditions of the next issue of bonds have not yet been announced, but a continuation of the method of borrowing pursued during the past spring has been undertaken through the issue of certificates of indebtedness, payable during November next, whose proceeds are to be retained on deposit for a short time with the subscribing banks under specified conditions. and eventually may be tendered in payment upon allotment of the Government bonds of the next issue. It will be recalled that during May and June there were thus issued in all \$600,000,000 in certificates, nearly all of which were turned in as payment of the installments due on subscriptions to the Liberty Loan.

The Treasury Department on August 1 offered to banks a new issue of \$300,000,000 of Treasury certificates of indebtedness bearing 3½ per cent interest. A like issue, amounting to \$250,000,000, was offered on August 20, making a total of \$550,000,000 for the month. As in the case of the certificate issues which preceded the Liberty Loan of last June, these offerings were absorbed by the banks of the country and the proceeds of the sales have been paid into the Federal Reserve Banks without perceptible effect upon market conditions. In this case, as in that of the first Liberty Loan, the sale of certificates at stated intervals enables the Treasury Department to bring about a

651

wide distribution of the certificates and to draw gradually upon the resources of the country as they become available. The purchase of the certificates, payable as they are at Federal Reserve Banks, moreover, provides the purchasing institutions with exchange sufficient to cover remittances for subscriptions which may later be made by their clients to Liberty Loan bonds. As in the past, provision is made for maintaining the distribution of the country's cash by retaining the proceeds of the subscriptions to the certificates in the hands of subscribing banks up to the moment when it becomes necessary actually to transfer them to the Government for its use. The prompt disbursement of the funds so withdrawn by the Government, or their immediate redeposit with other banks for account of allied governments, guards against any disturbance that might otherwise be produced by the shifting of these large amounts.

The Secretary of the Treasury has prescribed the method of subscription to Method of is- the new certificates in two ansue, nouncements given to the pub-

lic on July 31 and August 19, respectively. In the announcement of August 19 he says that the proceeds of these certificates will be deposited with incorporated banks and trust companies as nearly as may be in proportion to the subscriptions for certificates of indebtedness of this issue made by and through them, respectively, provided that such subscribing banks and trust companies make application for such deposits and qualify therefor, all substantially in accordance with the procedure laid down in connection with the deposit of the proceeds of Liberty bonds, and upon the same terms and conditions. The banks have, however, been informed that the certificates themselves or interim certificates will be acceptable as collateral for any part or all of such deposits. Banks and trust companies making subscriptions for their own account or for account of customers who are willing to authorize them to rehypothecate their certificates will probably August 23, the Secretary of the Treasury states

use the certificates as sole collateral for deposits. Such deposits will be left as long as the requirements of the Government permit, and whenever practicable five days' notice will be given before withdrawal. It is expected that certificates of indebtedness will be issued from time to time somewhat in advance of the immediate requirements of the United States.

The success attained in connection with the former offerings of certificates has been repeated with the two August issues, the first having been oversubscribed \$61,525,000, while the second was oversubscribed to the extent of \$58,000,000. No new policy has been adopted by the Federal Reserve Board with respect to the accommodation of member and nonmember banks which participate in the certificate operations, the rates established by the Federal Reserve Banks during the first Liberty Loan being still in effect, while the Board, as was announced in the August Bulletin, has extended the ruling with respect to the rediscounting of notes made by nonmember banks. The machinery for facilitating the sale, distribution, and carrying of the new issue, therefore, continues practically in effect upon the same basis as during the original loan operations.

In addition to the advances made by the United States Government to Resumption of allied nations, there has been a foreign financing. resumption of direct appeals to our investment market by the foreign allied countries. The Government of Canada, in a statement republished in the Bulletin for August, has already announced, with the approval of the Treasury Department, the issue of a short-term credit of \$100,000,000, and on August 22 the firm of J. P. Morgan & Co., on behalf of the British Government, made known their intention of converting \$150,000,000 of maturing British obligations into short-time British treasury bills. There has been some misunderstanding with reference to the nature of this operation and the relation of the Federal Reserve Board to it. In a statement issued on

the facts in the case, and the position of the Board with reference to the matter, as follows:

"Certain American banks and bankers have held for some time obligations of the British Government. The Treasury Department was asked a short time ago whether or not there would be objection on the part of the Treasury to the conversion of \$150,000,000 of these obligations into short-time British treasury bills. I stated that I saw no objection to such conversion from the standpoint of our own Government's financing.

"I regret that the impression is created in certain publications that this is a reversal of the position taken by the Federal Reserve Board in respect to British treasury bills in November last. It is neither a reversal of that position, nor is it inconsistent therewith. It is merely a conversion of a part of existing obligations into another form. The conditions now existing are quite different from those which prevailed in November last. The present transaction creates no new obligations in our markets and is designed merely to facilitate the payment of those already existing. "I may also state that the views and attitude

of the Federal Reserve Board are in complete harmony with the action of the Treasury Department and that it gave me pleasure, while the matter was under consideration, to discuss it with members of the Board."

Clearing House reports received from principal eastern cities for the five weeks

Transfers of ending August 18 indicate to public funds. some extent the effect of the Government's loan operations on the position of the banks. These operations have caused withdrawals on a large scale from New York in favor of banks in the interior. Such withdrawals are followed by transfers back to New York on Government account of funds subscribed by these banks. Advances are then made on Treasury account to the New York representatives of the foreign allied Governments, and the latter thereupon deposit the larger part of these advances with the New York banks, where they again alter the reserve position. These movements of funds from and to New York materially affect the holdings of the New York banks from week to week. In the same manner funds paid on account of Government loans by the local banks are average net demand deposits increased from

largely redeposited with qualifying member and nonmember banks, thus for the time being raising the reserve percentages of these banks, either through increase of cash or through credits with the Federal Reserve Bank where they count as reserve of the depositing members, since depositing banks are not required to keep reserve against these Government deposits. The New York banks have thus shown relatively small losses in reserve during the past five weeks.

The statement of condition of national banks issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on August 1, and representing the position of the banks as of June 20, a summary of which is published elsewhere in this issue, is the last statement under the old requirements, the legislation of June 21 having superseded them. According to the Comptroller's statement, the total reserve holdings of all kinds reported by member banks were \$2,406,357,000, including in this figure, however, \$669,898,000 balances with approved reserve agents, of which only \$181,234,000 could, under the provisions of the old law, be counted as reserve. Omitting from consideration the balances with reserve agents, the excess cash reserves aggregated only \$189,523,000. Under the new system after the transfer of reserves these bank balances will no longer figure as reserves. The amount carried in Federal Reserve Banks (included in the foregoing statement of total reserve) was \$862,170,000. Between June 22 and August 17 the member banks' reserve balances with the Federal Reserve Banks increased from \$806,209,000 to \$1,130,817,000, largely through transfers of reserves. There has thus been an increase in the balances carried by member banks with Federal Reserve Banks between June 22 and August 17 of \$268,647,000, which represents practically the net result of the operation.

There is no way by which either member banks' demand deposits or their present cash holdings can be more than estimated. For those New York member banks which are also members of the Clearing House Association, \$2,262,969,000 for the week ending June 22, to \$2,345,180,000 for the week ending August 17. Their average cash holdings show the following changes:

	Week ending	
	June 22.	Aug. 17.
Gold Legal tenders	\$118,615,000 26,240,000 32,134,000 8,117,000	\$41,724,000 16,516,000 25,331,000 7,543,000
	185, 106, 000	91, 114, 000

Percentages, representing the ratio of net demand deposits, compared Reserve situa- with vault cash, amounts due

tion. from Federal Reserve Banks, and nonmember banks' balances with legal depositaries, show a fluctuation of nearly 2 per cent, falling from 20.7 per cent on July 21 to 18.7 per cent on August 18, with a maximum of 21.2 per cent on August 4. These changes follow heavy transfers of funds on Government account from the interior to New York and the payment to the allied Governments of large amounts which were immediately redeposited with New York Clearing House banks.

Excess reserves of these banks (without counting the cash in the vaults of member banks) rose from \$144,046,000 on July 21 to \$168,736,000 on August 4, and stood at \$76,456,000 on August 18. Computations of the New York State Banking Department made upon a somewhat different basis, show even smaller changes in the reserve condition of the banks in Greater New York under its jurisdiction. The State banks' percentages varied between 25.6 per cent for the week ending July 21 and 26.5 per cent for the week immediately following, and 23.7 per cent for the week ending August 18. The reserve percentage for the trust companies in Greater New York rose from 21.1 per cent for the week ending July 21 to 24.4 per cent for the week following and then gradually declined to 23.2 per cent for the week ending August 18.

Average excess reserves of the Boston Clearing House banks, as measured by the ratio of cash in vault and reserve balances with the Federal Reserve Banks to net deposits, rose from \$16,684,000 on July 21 (as against \$47,646,000 reported 3 months previous, when balances with approved reserve agents counted as reserve) to \$17,291,000 on July 28, but reached the low level of \$14,896,000 on August 4, when the New York banks reported the largest gain. For the week ending August 18 these reserve stood at \$16,720,000, or slightly above the level shown for the initial week.

For the Philadelphia Clearing House banks and trust companies a practically continuous decline of excess reserves from \$29,635,000 for the week ending July 21 to \$23,272,000 for the week ending August 18 is noted. As in the case of the Boston banks, excess reserves of the Philadelphia banks are obtained by deducting required reserves against net deposits from balances with the Federal Reserve Banks combined with vault cash.

Notwithstanding large payments due from the banks on August 15 on ac-Operations of count of the Liberty Loan, the **Reserve Banks.** liquidation of Federal Reserve Bank investments, mainly of bills, noted last month, continued unchecked, the total earning assets on August 24 being 72 millions less than on July 20. Liquidation was most pronounced the New York and Chicago banks, \mathbf{at} these two banks reporting net liquidation of bills in excess of 86.5 millions for the five weeks under review. At other cities, viz, Philadelphia, Cleveland, and Minneapolis, the strain occasioned by the required payments on account of the Liberty Loan produced substantial increases in discount activities, resulting in larger bill holdings on August 24 than on July 20. The greatest decrease took place in the holdings of collateral notes, the August figures, \$36,511,000, being \$42,284,000 less than for July. Collateral notes secured by Liberty bonds or United States certificates of indebtedness show a decrease from \$25,359,000 to \$8,362,000. Acceptances on hand decreased from nearly 200 millions to about 150 millions on August 10, since when a small increase to 159.6 millions has taken place. It should be noted, however, that following the general strengthening of commercial paper rates in the New York market the local Federal Reserve Bank on August 17 raised its acceptance rate from 3 to $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. There has been no appreciable change in the aggregate holdings of United States securities, the Federal Reserve Banks having increased their bond holdings by a small amount of Liberty bonds held temporarily pending allotment to ultimate purchasers and, on the other hand, having disposed of nearly all United States certificates of indebtedness acquired from time to time. None of the banks report any important purchases of municipal warrants, while liquidation continues, as the securities held fall due.

In the following table are shown the changes between July 20 and August 24 in the amounts of bills held by each of the Federal Reserve Banks, also changes in the total amounts of other classes of investments:

\$34,503 65,225 28,370 25,976 16,075 7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008 23,710	739	\$423 68, 329 2, 588 18, 177 895
65,225 28,370 25,976 16,075 7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008	8, 290 739	68,329 2,588 18,177 895
28,370 25,976 16,075 7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008	8, 290 739	2, 588 18, 177 895
25,976 16,075 7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008	8, 290 739	18, 177 895
16,075 7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008	739	18, 177 895
7,298 32,358 14,118 15,008		18, 177 895
32,358 14,118 15,008		895
14,118	4,360	895
	4,360	
23 710		
		351
8,927	1,002	
16,396	1,497	
287,964		71,147
75,706	381	
		954
		71,710
12	15 75,706 36 1,232	15 75,706 381

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

For the past 5 weeks net exports of gold, Gold shipments mainly to the Far East and to and foreign ex- Spain, have continued on a change. large scale. These exports were especially heavy during the weeks ending July 27 and August 3, when gold exports exceeded imports by \$20,046,000 and \$17,558,000, respectively. The net outward movement of

7830 - 17 - 2

gold during the period was \$55,012,000, gold imports amounting to \$18,248,000 and gold exports to \$73,260,000.

The net increase in the country's stock of gold through net imports since August, 1914, appears from the following exhibit:

Gold imports and exports into and from the United States from Aug. 1, 1914, to Aug. 17, 1917.

[000 omitted.]

	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports over exports.
Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1914 Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1915 Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1916 Jan. 1 to Aug. 17, 1917		\$104,972 31,426 155,793 293,621	¹ \$81,719 420,529 529,952 243,196
Total	1,697,770	585, 812	1,111,958

¹ Excess of exports over imports.

Continued reports to the effect that large gold shipments were being effected led the Board, on August 13, to address to all Federal Reserve Banks a letter calling their attention to the question of shipments of gold and of remittances to foreign countries. Special attention was called to a letter received from the Secretary of the Treasury, in which it was stated that—

"It seems important that close attention be given to shipments of gold and to remittances to foreign countries, and I am therefore requesting that the Federal Reserve Board communicate with the Federal Reserve Banks urging that they keep in touch as closely as possible with transactions of this character and report them to the Board for my information as well as for the use of the Board."

It will be remembered that the Board, as early as May 10, sent out to all Federal Reserve Banks a letter calling their attention to the desire of the State Department that bankers throughout the country be warned that they should scrutinize most carefully every application made to them involving the transfer of funds to neutral European countries which seemed intended to give aid to the enemies of this country, either directly or indirectly. Circulars have been sent by Federal Reserve Banks to members again calling their attention to the warning of May 10, now emphasized by the Board's letter of August 13. In transmitting the communication of May 10, the Board originally suggested that each banker doing business in this country should scrutinize with particular care such accounts as might be held by his bank for any resident alien enemy, and in the event any suspicious transactions occurred in connection with such accounts, that they be reported immediately to the Board for transmission to the proper department.

The transactions which are interesting to the State Department, it was then noted, may be divided into three classes:

1. Foreign exchange transactions between banks in this country and banks in neutral countries in Europe.

2. Ordinary banking transactions such as the obtaining of credits by alien enemies resident in the United States.

3. Banking transactions between this country and Mexico, or Central American and South American countries.

The State Department is especially interested in preventing all transfers of money by cable, by draft, or by shipments of currency or otherwise to neutral countries in Europe for the account of alien enemies.

A circular letter printed in this issue of the Collection of the Board, underdate of Au-"time items." gust 11, to all Federal Reserve Banks. In this the banks were requested to establish general collection departments for maturing notes and bills. This does not represent a new departure. As early as October, 1915, in a letter sent to all Federal Reserve Agents, the Board ruled that Federal Reserve Banks might and should collect maturing notes and drafts, as well as coupons, on behalf of their member banks, making such collections either from member or from nonmember banks, as circumstances might require. The matter has never heretofore become urgent, due to the fact that during the life of the old

reserve requirements city banks, acting as "reserve agents," performed these functions on behalf of their correspondents in other places. The period when no deposits except those in reserve banks continue to be counted as reserves having arrived, it has been recognized that there may be some hardship to the banks of the country should they be required for collection purposes to maintain balances with city banks which have heretofore held their reserves, in addition to the deposits required by law to be carried in the reserve banks. The occasion for establishing departments designed for the collection of maturing notes and bills is thus immediate, and the Board's letter already referred to was intended as a recognition of this necessity on the part of member banks generally. The present plan contemplates that every Federal Reserve Bank give notice that it will undertake the collection of maturing notes and bills which are payable at any town or city where the Federal Reserve Bank has satisfactory arrangements for collecting checks through banks, and that a similar notice be sent to every other Federal Reserve Bank that such collection will be made for other Federal Reserve Banks on satisfactory banking points in its own district. The banks are to let it be known that these collections will be made subject to the usual limitations as to liability, the actual cost of collection to be deducted when the proceeds are accounted for, while for their protection they may exact a moderate service charge. By recognizing in its letter of August 11 the full authority of the member banks to continue to ask reasonable fees for the collection of maturing paper, the Board merely places the facilities of the system at the service of members in the further development of a legitimate source of revenue.

The interpretation of the recent legislation of Check collection charges. Check collection charges. Congress as applied to the collection of checks and drafts has evidently raised some dif-

ference of opinion among bankers and business men, and the Board has frequently been asked for an expression of its views on the subject. This is contained in the letter of August 11, elsewhere published in this issue, and also in a letter addressed to a Federal Reserve Bank under date of August 17, in which Gov. Harding expresses the following opinion:

"I feel safe in saying that the construction of the law as amended, and of the letter of August 11, may be expressed briefly as follows:

"(1) Member banks must remit to Federal Reserve Banks at par for checks and drafts drawn on them.

"(2) Member banks may make a reasonable charge against other banks and against their depositors for any checks and drafts on banks received on deposit, the reasonableness of the charge to be determined by the Federal Reserve Board, and in no event to exceed onetenth of 1 per cent.

"(3) There is a distinction between promissory notes, bills of exchange, and drafts drawn on individuals, firms, and corporations other than banks, and checks and drafts drawn on banks; and counsel advises the Board that the act does not appear to place any limitations upon a charge that banks may impose for the collection and remittances of promissory notes, bills of exchange, and drafts drawn on individuals, firms, and corporations other than banks."

The application of this principle would mean that reasonable charges up to, but not exceeding, one-tenth of 1 per cent might legally be made by member banks for the collection by them of checks drawn upon other banks. Member banks, however, can not exact from Federal Reserve Banks a charge for remitting for checks drawn upon themselves or sent to them for collection by a Federal Reserve Bank. In the past competition has tended in many places to prevent local institutions from making such charges against their customers except where agreements jointly entered into and enforced were applied for the purpose of protecting or maintaining a charge upon The Federal Recertain classes of checks. serve Board has not yet formulated regulations to determine the charges which banks may make against their customers, believing that action on the subject should be deferred till there was a more general adherence to the principles of par remittance by nonmember as well as member banks.

As noted in the last issue of the Bulletin, the Board has been making a

Trade acceptance general inquiry into the use of inquiry. acceptances by business houses

throughout the country. The results now available show that the introduction of the trade acceptance is proceeding slowly. Under existing commercial practice most trades have become habituated to the use of the so-called cash discount system. In accordance with that system, buyers very generally draw upon a previously accumulated bank balance or else furnish themselves with the necessary funds by giving their local bankers their own notes, either with or without collateral. Immediate payment made by the use of such funds is rewarded by the allowance of a substantial discount for this "cash" remittance. The "cash" has, however, as just noted, been provided in many instances by local borrowing. With few exceptions the business houses of the country show themselves inclined to maintain this system, sometimes adopting in conjunction with it the plan of requiring acceptances from those buyers who are not able, or for some reason do not choose, to take advantage of the cash discount, liquidating their indebtedness at maturity without discount. Trade acceptances are thus, in many cases, assuming a position as representatives of obligations incurred by concerns which find it easier or preferable to be carried during the necessary credit period by their mercantile creditors rather than by banks. The problem of improving the commercial paper of the country can not be solved in this way, but requires the adoption of methods which will result in the substitution of discountable two-name paper for the main body of the "straight notes" which now represent the bulk of the commercial obligations of the Nation.

The problem must be solved by the business **Solution of ac ceptance problem.** Man rather than the banker. What is required is that each trade find a solution which will be suited to its own requirements. It appears to the Board that between the cash-discount and the open-account sale there should be 658

room for a special discount for sales against trade acceptances and that this discount should approach very nearly the discount granted for cash sales. If business men will attack the problem from this angle and the banks will lend their aid by granting preferential rates for trade acceptances the problem can be worked out. A solution will be a gain for the United States inasmuch as it will contribute to the healthy development and greater strength of our banking structure. Acceptances, in order to fulfill their most important mission, must be representative of the best of mercantile credit; otherwise they will necessarily come to occupy a secondary position as the embodiment of the less fluid elements of the country's business. There appears to be a mistaken supposition in some quarters that the mere conversion of the "open account" into a trade acceptance renders the underlying credit better than, or preferable to, the unsecured account. The Board has never contended that the use of the trade acceptance, as such, could alter the character of the credit underlying it, but only that the acceptance method, involving as it did, the creation of paper protected by two names, rendered the paper more secure and more readily salable than it otherwise would be. The essential question is, however, in all cases the character of the underlying credit itself, a question which the local banker is in the best position to answer.

Acceptance of Drafts and Bills.

Inquiries and applications with respect to the power to accept drafts and bills of exchange, presented to Federal Reserve Board, have raised the question whether the institutions which had been authorized to accept up to 100 per cent prior to the passage of the act of September 7, 1916, from which provision for this acceptance power was inadvertently omitted, would be required to make application over again under the amendments to the Federal Reserve Act adopted June 21, 1917. It would appear that there is no doubt of the authority of the banks which in the past have been granted acceptance powers to continue to exercise such powers without reapplication involving action of the Board therein. In order to make the situation certain, however, the Board at a meeting held August 9, 1917, adopted the following general resolution:

Be it resolved, That any member bank which has heretofore applied for and received permission of the Federal Reserve Board to accept drafts and bills of exchange in an amount not to exceed 100 per cent of its capital and surplus, be, and it is hereby authorized and empowered under the authority of the act of June 21, 1917, to accept up to 100 per cent drafts or bills of exchange drawn upon it having not more than six months' sight to run, exclusive of days of grace, which grow out of transactions involving the importation or exportation of goods or which grow out of transactions involving the domestic shipment of goods, provided shipping documents conveying or securing title are attached at the time of acceptance; or which are secured at the time of acceptance by a warehouse receipt or other such document conveying or securing title covering readily marketable staples.

The authority herein granted shall be effective from this date, subject, however, to revocation by the Board at any time, upon 90 days' notice, as to any or all of the banks which are subject to the provisions of this resolution.

Resolved further, That a copy of this resolution be sent to each bank which has heretofore been granted permission by the Board to accept such drafts and bills of exchange to an amount not to exceed 100 per cent of its capital and surplus.

Applications for power to accept drafts drawn by banks and bankers in South American countries have been received from several institutions, and the Board has voted to permit drafts drawn upon member banks by banks or bankers in any Central or South American country for the purposes specified in the Federal Reserve Act, to be accepted by such member banks, upon application to and approval by the Board.

Since the passage of the act amending the Federal Reserve Act in June, the following banks have been authorized to accept drafts or bills of exchange up to 100 per cent of their capital and surplus.

Blackstone Canal National Bank, Providence, R. I. National Park Bank, New York City. Citizens National Bank, New York City. Girard National Bank, Philadelphia, Pa. Union National Bank, Cleveland, Ohio. Fifth-Third National Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio. Farmers & Merchants National Bank, Baltimore, Md. Murchison National Bank, Wilmington, N. C. First National Bank, Danville, Va. Norfolk National Bank, Norfolk, Va. American National Bank, Richmond, Va. National Bank of Savannah, Ga. New Orleans National Bank, New Orleans, La. First National Bank, Canton, Miss. Tenison National Bank, Dallas, Tex. First National Bank, Portland, Oreg. Northwestern National Bank, Portland, Oreg.

Loans to Cattle Raisers.

The following letter was sent by the Board to all Federal Reserve Banks under date of August 22:

The Board has received a letter from the Food Administrator, Mr. Hoover, stating that he is just beginning a campaign to secure a larger amount of cattle feeding in this country, and that his investigation shows that the interest charge represents between 35 and 40 per cent of the total costs of this industry. The legal rate of interest in many of the cattleraising States is 8 per cent or more, and the Food Administrator suggests that if banks would make loans to the cattle people at a rate of interest not exceeding 7 per cent (which he thinks they can afford to do in view of the 5 per cent rediscount rate on six months' paper based on live stock, available at most of the Federal Reserve Banks), a stimulus would be given to the cattle raising industry, which all will agree is greatly needed at this time. The Board appreciates, of course, the limitations upon its powers in this respect, and does not wish to put any pressure upon the banks to induce them to charge less than legal rates, but it is informing you of the suggestion made by Mr. Hoover in order that, should you deem it expedient, you may point out to your member banks this opportunity of rendering very effective help in the present food crisis.

Officers of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following press statement was issued by the Board on August 10, 1917:

The President has redesignated W. P. G. Harding as governor and Paul M. Warburg as vice governor of the Federal Reserve Board for the ensuing year.

State Banks Admitted.

The following State institutions have been admitted to the Federal Reserve System during the month of August: Norwood Trust Co., of Norwood, Mass.; Iowa Loan & Trust Co., of Des Moines, Iowa; State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., of New Orleans, La.; Ottumwa Savings Bank of Ottumwa, Iowa; State Bank of Evanston, Ill.; Central State Bank, of Jackson, Mich.; Peoples Bank of Harrisonburg, Va.; Foreman Bros. Banking Co. of Chicago, Ill.: Fairview State Bank of Fairview, Kans.; Peoples Bank & Trust Company of Chase City, Va.; Merchants Bank of Winona, Minn.; American Trust Company of Boston, Mass.; Yellowstone Valley Bank & Trust Company of Sidney, Mont.; Peoples State Bank of Detroit, Mich. Seventy-seven State institutions are now members of the system, having a total capital of \$59,465,700, total surplus of \$60,525,965, and total resources of \$1,173,795,038.

Cooperation of State Banks in New York.

The following letter, sent out on August 10 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, states the situation with respect to banking cooperation in the control of gold:

DEAR SIR: The recent amendment to the Federal Reserve Act, reducing the reserve requirements for member banks quite materially, provides that they must carry all of the required reserve in the Federal Reserve Bank. This leaves these banks free to carry as vault money any kind of United States coin or currency, including Federal Reserve notes.

The banking law of New York State has also recently been amended, permitting State banks and trust companies to count Federal Reserve notes as part of their vault reserves. The banking laws of New Jersey and Connecticut also permit Federal Reserve notes to be counted as part of the vault reserve which their State banks and trust companies are required to carry.

The way is now clear for mutual cooperation, in the national interest, between the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the banking institutions, both member and nonmember, in its district, in respect to diverting to the Federal Reserve Bank some of the gold and gold certificates which are in general circulation among the people and lying idle in commercial tills and elsewhere, thus increasing its strength and thereby the strength of every banking institution in the district. It is estimated that there is over \$500,000,000 of gold and gold certificates in general circulation, outside of the banks and the United States Treasury, and it is generally recognized that for this class of circulation Federal Reserve notes (which are redeemable in gold at the Treasury of the United States) would serve equally well

The Federal Reserve System was suddenly called on during June to supply the large temporary expansion of credit required by member and other banks in effecting the payments for the first Liberty Loan, and it will doubtless be similarly called upon, and probably to a greater extent, in the forthcoming issue and in other large financial operations incidental to our participation in the war. The recent expansion and subsequent contraction of credit may be illustrated by the loans and discounts of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which were \$37,000,000 on June 1, 1917, \$252,000,000 on June 19, and \$73,000,000 on August 8. It is of importance to every bank in the country that the gold supply—that is, the credit power—of the Federal Reserve Sys-tem should be strengthened by gradually replacing with Federal Reserve notes a considerable part of the gold now in general circulation outside of the banks, and that the system should thus attain its maximum strength for the period of war financing upon which we have entered.

Will you not, therefore, cooperate in this movement by sorting out of your incoming cash the gold certificates, not paying out any such certificates over your counter unless especially requested, but instead, forwarding to this bank all you may accumulate in excess of those you think it advisable to carry as part of your vault money? We will pay transportation charges Reserve Bank, these transactions should be

on such gold certificates, whether fit or unfit for circulation, and either (a) furnish you instead, free of expense, Federal Reserve notes of such denominations as you may desire, or (b) place the amount to your credit in this bank or in any designated bank in New York City.

A considerable number of member and other banks have been cooperating with us along the lines above suggested during the past year, even though their reserve requirements were such that Federal Reserve notes could not be carried as part of their vault reserve. Now that the conditions in this respect are so uniformly satisfactory, we trust that all of the banks in this district will be willing to assist. It will necessitate some little labor on your part, but no added expense.

Will you please let us know whether we may count on your cooperation in the manner suggested?

Very truly, yours, R. H. TREMAN, Deputy Governor.

Development of the Collection System.

Questions raised by Federal Reserve Banks and by member banks in connection with the situation produced by the final transfer of reserves have led the Federal Reserve Board to give further attention to the development of the existing system of collection and to take action accordingly. Three steps have been announced during the past month.

The first of these steps is the further expansion and improvement of the system already in force for the collection of checks. On July 25 a letter, reading in part as follows, was transmitted to all Federal Reserve Banks:

(1) For the time being, any Federal Reserve Bank may, at its discretion, extend to each member and clearing bank an exemption from service charges upon a maximum of 250 checks per month. The Board believes that this exemption will encourage direct dealings on the part of the smaller banks with their Federal Reserve Bank.

(2) In cases where checks are not sent to the Federal Reserve Banks but are sent direct from one member bank to another for credit of the sending bank on the books of the Federal

mutually agreeable to the banks concerned; for the Board can not prevent the receiving bank from making a reasonable charge (as between banks) for the transfer as provided in section 13 as amended. An opportunity is afforded all member banks to clear their checks at par by sending them to the Federal Reserve Bank. If, for the purpose of saving time, or for any other reason, a bank desires to send its checks direct, it should make its own arrangements.

(3) As the Federal Reserve Act as amended provides that no form of money in the vaults of member banks can be counted as reserve, it may be expected that their stock of gold and lawful money will be diminished, and that there will be a corresponding increase in their stock of national bank notes and Federal Reserve notes. Therefore, pending the further development of the clearing system, Federal Reserve Banks should receive from banks which are obliged to make shipments of cash to keep their balances good, any form of United States currency fit for circulation on the same terms which have been heretofore extended to shipments of gold certificates and legal tenders.

In connection with the collection of maturing notes and bills, to which reference was made in the letter of July 19, the Board wishes to point out that—

(4) Section 13 as amended permits a Federal Reserve Bank to receive from member banks for collection maturing notes and bills; and, for purposes of exchange or of collection, from other Federal Reserve Banks maturing notes and bills, payable in its district; or, solely for purposes of exchange or collection, from any nonmember bank, maturing notes and bills. Each Federal Reserve Bank, therefore, should give notice that it will undertake the collection of maturing notes and bills which are pavable at any town or city where the Federal Reserve Bank has satisfactory arrangements for collecting checks through banks, and a similar notice should be sent to every other Federal Reserve Bank that such collection will be made for other Federal Reserve Banks on satisfactory banking points in its own district. The banks should announce that these collections will be made subject to the usual limitations as to liability, the actual cost of collection to be deducted when the proceeds are accounted for, and for their protection may exact a service charge of say 25 cents for each unpaid item.

MATURING NOTES AND BILLS.

It will be noted that in the latter part of the foregoing communication the suggestion was made that the collection not only of checks but also of maturing notes and bills be undertaken. Further elaboration of this recommendation was subsequently undertaken in a letter dated August 11, and transmitted to all Federal Reserve Banks, in part as follows:

The Board deems it advisable that there should be a thorough understanding on the part of the Federal Reserve Banks and of the member banks of its attitude in relation to the collection of "maturing notes and bills," and wishes to invite your attention to the distinction between the par clearing and collection of checks and drafts drawn on member banks and the collection of notes and drafts made by or drawn upon individuals, firms, or corporations other than banks.

Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by the act approved June 21, 1917, says in part—

"Provided further, That nothing in this or any other section of this act shall be construed as prohibiting a member or nonmember bank from making reasonable charges, to be determined and regulated by the Federal Reserve Board, but in no case to exceed 10 cents per \$100 or fraction thereof, based on the total of checks and drafts presented at any one time, for collection or payment of checks and drafts and remission therefor by exchange or otherwise; but no such charges shall be made against the Federal Reserve Banks."

The question has been raised whether this provision of the law would prohibit a member bank from charging a Federal Reserve Bank for collecting and remitting for a note or bill of exchange forwarded to it by a Federal Reserve Bank for that purpose. In other words, does this provision of the law apply to promissory notes and bills of exchange as well as to checks and drafts on member banks? The Federal Reserve Act in several sections clearly distinguishes between "checks and drafts" on the one hand and "notes and bills" on the other. For instance, the first paragraph of section 13 authorizes Federal Reserve Banks to receive from member banks deposits of "checks and drafts," without limiting the purpose for which the deposit must be made. The same paragraph authorizes a Federal Reserve Bank to receive "maturing notes and bills," but "for collection" only. So, also, section 16 of the act requires a Federal Reserve Bank to receive deposits of "checks and drafts drawn upon any of its depositors" (i. e., upon member banks and upon banks carrying balances with Federal Reserve Banks), but nowhere is there any requirement that "maturing notes and bills" must be received at par, and it is obvious that such items were eliminated for the reason that no bank can properly be forced to credit at par an unmatured or uncollected note or bill. Not being in the nature of a cash item, such an instrument is necessarily subject to a discount. In other words, Congress in this section distinguishes between the ordinary check and bank draft, and the note and bill of exchange.

With these lights before us, a proper con-struction of the so-called "Hardwick amendment" to section 13 which, in terms, provides that "nothing in the act shall be construed as prohibiting a member or nonmember bank from making charges * * * for collection or payment of checks and drafts and remission therefor by exchange or otherwise, but no such charges shall be made against the Federal Reserve Banks" must necessarily draw a distinction between checks and drafts (on banks) and promissory notes and bills of exchange. Both the wording of this amendment and the purpose for which it was enacted necessarily lead to the conclusion that it was not intended to prohibit a member bank from charging a Federal Reserve Bank for services rendered in collecting bills and notes which the Federal Reserve Bank sends to it for that purpose. The phrase, "but no such charges shall be made against the Federal Reserve Banks" is construed by the Board as being intended solely for the purpose of preserving the check clearing and collection system inaugurated by the various Federal Reserve Banks; and there was no intention, either express or implied, to prohibit member banks or nonmember banks from making reasonable charges against Fed-eral Reserve Banks for services rendered in collecting maturing notes and bills.

The Board holds, therefore, that charges for transactions of this kind may be made now with the same propriety as before the passage of the act of June 21, 1917. Such charges would seem to be permissible upon the hypothesis that notes and bills thus sent to a member

bank by the Federal Reserve Bank for collection, are not drawn on the member bank, but upon some third party; and it would be unreasonable and unfair to permit a Federal Reserve Bank to select any particular member or nonmember bank to act as its intermediary or agent for the purpose of collecting and remitting free of charge all of the notes and bills held by it for collection and payable in any particular city or locality. Such service must be performed by the member or nonmember bank only as a matter of contract, and not because of any legal or moral obligation upon such bank to make collections gratis for the Federal Reserve Bank or for the banks for whom it acts as agent.

In the case of "checks and drafts drawn upon any of its depositors" (i. e., banks), however, the law provides that no charge for the service of collection, and payment and remission by exchange or otherwise, should be assessed against Federal Reserve Banks. The Board holds that the reason for this is that the Federal Reserve Banks are affording all member banks certain reciprocal advantages in the collection and clearance of checks, and because the Federal Reserve Banks are obligated to receive checks at par they may properly expect remission therefor on the same basis. In other words, the prohibition in the Hardwick amendment relating to the charges on the collection of checks and drafts on banks for Federal Reserve Banks, is merely an equalizing element in perfecting the check collection system, which must afford reciprocal privileges and advantages with the least possible expense to all concerned.

The paragraph of section 16 which immediately follows the one which requires Federal Reserve Banks to receive on deposit checks at par, authorities the Federal Reserve Board at its discretion to exercise the functions of a clearing house for Federal Reserve Banks, or to designate a Federal Reserve Bank to exercise such functions, and to require each Federal Reserve Bank to exercise the functions of a clearing house for its member banks. In clearing house cities checks on member banks properly go to the clearing house, but promissory notes and drafts or bills of exchange payable by third parties, are not sent to the clearing house but are collected independently by the holding bank.

For these reasons the Federal Reserve Board is of the opinion that not only is it clear that the Hardwick amendment does not apply to

the right of a member bank to charge the Federal Reserve Bank for the service of collecting notes and bills of exchange, but also that there is no sound reason or policy which would require that the Federal Reserve Banks should be immune from such a charge. While the Board must insist upon a strict compliance by the member banks with the law requiring par collection of checks for Federal Reserve Banks, it has no desire to deprive any bank of any compensation allowed by the law and to which the bank may be reasonably entitled. Because of competition, banks are performing many services free of charge which involve them in expense and for which they are justly entitled to remuneration.

In the opinion of the Board it should be the aim of the Federal Reserve Banks in developing plans for the collection of "maturing notes and bills," to offer efficient service, but they should be compensated and protected against any abuse or expense in performing this service, and this principle applies, of course, to member banks.

INTERPRETATION OF EXCHANGE AMENDMENT.

The third step in the Board's work on the exchange situation during the month was also taken in the letter of August 11, already largely quoted above. The last paragraph of that letter contained a ruling with respect to the effect of the exchange amendment to the act of June 21 in the following language:

It seems that some apprehension exists on the part of many member banks that the clearing of checks at par is but a prelude to a requirement that they make no charge for checks and drafts received by them for deposit and credit, or for collection and remittance from others than a Federal Reserve Bank. It appears, however, that the provisions of the so-called Hardwick amendment clearly preserve the right of any member bank to make a reasonable charge against depositors or banks other than Federal Reserve Banks, not to exceed one-tenth of 1 per cent, for such services, the amount of such charge to be determined and regulated by the Federal Reserve Board.

New Issues of Treasury Certificates.

During the past month two issues of Government certificates of indebtedness bearing 3½ per cent interest have been placed upon the

7830-17----3

market by the Secretary of the Treasury. The first issue, amounting to \$300,000,000, was offered to the banks on July 31, while the second, amounting to \$250,000,000, was offered on August 20. The conditions and circumstances surrounding these issues have been explained in statements made public by the Secretary of the Treasury on July 31 and August 19, as follows:

JULY 31, 1917.

Secretary McAdoo has decided to resume offerings of United States Treasury certificates of indebtedness in order to provide funds to meet the requirements of the United States for its own expenditures and for its advances to foreign Governments at war with the German Government.

The Secretary now offers for subscription at par (through the Federal Reserve Banks) \$300,000,000 Treasury certificates of indebtedness, payable November 15, 1917, with interest at the rate of 31 per cent per annum from Au-gust 9, 1917. Subscriptions will be received at Federal Reserve Banks until 3 p. m., August 7, their local time. Payment for certificates allotted must be made on August 9 to that Federal Reserve Bank through which subscription may have been made. The right is reserved to reject any subscription and to allot less than the amount of certificates applied for. Interim certificates may be delivered in the first instance, which will be exchangeable for the definitive certificates of indebtedness when prepared. Certificates will be in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, and \$100,000. The act of Congress approved April 24, 1917, provides that these certificates shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation, except estate or inheritance taxes, imposed by authority of the United States or its possessions, or by any State or local taxing authority. Upon 10 days' notice, given in such manner as may be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, the series of \$300,000,000 certificates now offered may be redeemed as a whole, at par and ac-crued interest, on or after the date set for the payment of the first installment, payable after allotment, of the subscription price of any bonds offered for subscription by the United States hereafter and before the maturity of the certificates. The certificates of this series, whether or not called for redemption, will be accepted at par, with an adjustment of accrued interest, if tendered on said

installment date as payment on the purchase price of any such bonds issued and allotted hereafter and before the maturity of the certificates.

August 19, 1917.

Secretary McAdoo offers for subscription at par (through the Federal Reserve Banks) \$250,000,000 of Treasury certificates of indebtedness payable on November 30, 1917, with interest at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum from August 28, 1917. Subscriptions will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks until 12 o'clock noon, August 25, 1917, their local time.

Payment for certificates allotted must be made on August 28, 1917, to that Federal Reserve Bank through which subscription may have been made. The right is reserved to reject any subscription and to allot less than the amount of certificates applied for. Interim certificates may be delivered in the first instance, which will be exchangeable for the definitive certificates of indebtedness when prepared. Certificates will be in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, and \$100,000.

The act of Congress approved April 24, 1917, provides that these certificates shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation, except estate or inheritance taxes, imposed by authority of the United States, or its possessions, or by any State or local taxing authority.

Upon 10 days' notice given in such manner as may be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, the series of \$250,000,000 certificates now offered may be redeemed as a whole, at par and accrued interest, on or after the date set for the payment of the first installment, payable after allotment, of the subscription price of any bonds offered for subscription by the United States hereafter and before the maturity of the certificates. The certificates of this series, whether or not called for redemption, will be accepted at par, with an adjustment of accrued interest, if tendered on said installment date as payment on the purchase price of any such bonds issued and allotted hereafter and before the maturity of the certificates.

In connection with the foregoing offering of the second issue of certificates of indebtedness of the United States preparatory to the second issue of the Liberty Loan, the Secretary of the Treasury announces that the proceeds of these certificates will be deposited with incorporated banks and trust companies as nearly as may be

in proportion to the subscriptions for certificates of indebtedness of this issue made by and through them respectively, provided, that such subscribing banks and trust companies make application for such deposits and qualify therefor, all substantially in accordance with the procedure laid down in connection with the deposit of the proceeds of Liberty Bonds, and upon the same terms and conditions. Such deposits will be left as long as the requirements of the Government permit, and when-ever practicable five days' notice will be given before withdrawal. It is expected that certificates of indebtedness will be issued from time to time somewhat in advance of the immediate requirements of the United States. The primary object of this is to avoid the financial stress which would result from the concentration of the payments for a great bond issue upon a single day (which can not be avoided wholly by provision for payment by installments as a great proportion of subscribers prefer to make payment in full on one day as a matter of convenience). Those who acquire certificates of indebtedness, in advance of the bond issue, gradually, without disturbing the money position, purchase exchange payable where the bond subscriptions must be paid (that is, at the Federal Reserve Banks), in advance of the date when the payment is to be made, and meanwhile secure a substantial return upon their money.

Growth of the Acceptance Business.

Data presented below indicate to some extent the increase in the volume of acceptances outstanding since the publication of similar figures in the May, 1917, Bulletin. During the period between March 5 and June 20, 1917, the liabilities of national banks on account of acceptances increased from \$101,485,000 to \$144,414,000, or \$42,929,000, the greater portion of the increase, or \$33,865,000, occurring between May 1 and June 20.

Acceptance liabilities shown for the national banks of Chicago increased about 127 per cent between March 5 and June 20, and those of San Francisco about 97 per cent, while the national banks in Greater New York and Boston report increases of about 57 and 40 per cent, respectively. Both Cleveland and Cincinnati report acceptances in some volume for the first time on June 20. The net increase for all national banks during the period under consideration was over 42 per cent.

During the same period the acceptance liabilities of trust companies in Greater New York show a decrease of \$7,755,000, and are given as \$94,485,000 on June 20. On the other hand, the trust companies of Boston show an increase from \$6,506,000 on March 5 to \$16,979,000 on June 20, or nearly 10.5 million dollars.

Acceptance liabilities of national banks in principal cities of the United States on specified dates.

[In thousands of dollars;	i.e.,	000 omitted.]
---------------------------	-------	---------------

	Mar. 5,	May 1,	June 20,
	1917.	1917.	1917.
New York	50, 720	56,808	79, 473
Boston	21, 835	23,439	30, 681
Philadelphia	8, 849	6,154	8, 513
Cleveland	70	270	1, 494
Cincinnati Baltimore New Orleans	$463 \\ 1.962$	$23 \\ 2,755 \\ 1,239$	1,578 1,966 1,394
Charleston, S. C Chicago Minneapolis	1,300 1,480	1,093 967 6,072	660 3,357 1,468
San Francisco	2,869	3,861	5, 646
All other	7,643	7,868	8, 184
Total	101, 485	110, 549	144, 414

Available data regarding acceptance liabilities of American banking institutions on dates of the last three calls for condition statements made by the Comptroller of the Currency are as follows:

	Mar. 5, 1917.	May 1, 1917.	June 20, 1917.
All national banks	101, 485 Feb. 28, 1917.	110, 549	144, 414
Trust companies in Greater New York State banks in Greater New York Trust companies in Boston	1917. 102, 240 6, 546 6, 506 Mar. 5, 1917.	(1) (1) 2 10,823	94, 485 5, 957 16, 979
State banks and trust companies in Baltimore	3,330	1,825	1,765
Total	220, 107		263, 600

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

It will be noted that the above figures do not include any acceptances of the large private banking institutions or American branches and

agencies of foreign banks for which no data are available, these institutions making no public reports of their condition.

Bankeers' acceptances held by the Federal Reserve Banks on March 5, as shown by data compiled from reports received by the Federal Reserve Board, aggregated nearly 108 millions, of which 20.6 millions represented acceptance liabilities of private banking institutions. On June 25 the holdings of the Federal Reserve Banks had increased to over 196 millions, 31.2 millions of which represented acceptances of private banks and 3.2 millions acceptances of American branches and agencies of foreign banks.

No definite data are obtainable regarding the volume of nonmember bank acceptances outstanding other than those shown in the above table, and the figures giving the distribution of the acceptance holdings of the Federal Reserve Banks distributed by accepting institutions, as published on page 718.

The total amount of acceptance liabilities given in the above table, plus the amount of acceptances of private banks and American branches and agencies of foreign banks held by the Federal Reserve Banks on June 20, aggregate about \$294,000,000. It is, therefore, probable that the total acceptance liabilities of all banking institutions in the United States, on June 20, 1917, were not less than \$350,000,000.

Condition of National Banks.

The condition of national banks on June 20, 1917, the last report which will be made by national banks under the old reserve requirements, was announced by the Comptroller of the Currency on August 1, as follows:

Resources aggregated \$16,151,000,000, which is \$6,637,000 ahead of the resources of May 1, 1917, the greatest ever reported up to that time. The increase in total resources as compared with June 30, 1916, was \$2.224.000.000.

pared with June 30, 1916, was \$2,224,000,000. Total deposits June 20, 1917, were 12,769 millions, a reduction of 306 millions as compared with May 1, 1917, but an increase of 1,913 millions as compared with June 30, 1916. Loans and discounts were \$8,818,000,000 an increase over May 1 of 66 millions and an increase over June 30, 1916, of \$1,139,000,000.

United States bonds were reported at 905 millions, an increase since May 1, 1917, of 137 millions, and an increase since June 30, 1916, of 174 millions. The national banks also report an additional amount of \$171,000,000 paid on account of subscriptions to Liberty bonds.

Specie and legal tenders on hand plus balance in Federal Reserve Banks amounted to \$1,482,000,000, a decrease as compared with May 1, 1917, of 43 millions, but an increase since June 30, 1916, of \$248,000,000.

Bonds and securities other than Government's were reported at 1,843 millions, a reduction as compared with May 1, 1917, of 14 millions, and an increase since June 30, 1916, of \$315,000,000.

Amount due from banks other than Federal Reserve Banks was 1,637 millions, a decrease as compared with May 1, 1917, of 201 millions, and an increase of 99 millions as compared with June 30, 1916.

Amount due to banks and bankers was \$3,025,000,000, a reduction of 353 millions since May 1, 1917, but an increase of 312 millions since June 30, 1916.

Bills payable and rediscounts were \$371,-000,000, an increase as compared with May 1, 1917, of \$278,000,000, and an increase as compared with June 30, 1916, of \$303,000,000. This increase was due to the temporary financing incident to the negotiation of the Liberty bond issue.

The call of June 20, 1917, was the last which will be made under the old reserve requirements. The new law recently passed requires all national-bank reserves to be carried with the twelve Federal Reserve banks.

The total reserve held June 20, 1917, was \$2,310,000,000, a reduction as compared with May 1, 1917, of \$163,000,000, and an increase as compared with June 30, 1916, of \$234,000,-000. The percentage of total reserve to deposits June 30, 1917, was 22.91 as compared with 24.05 per cent May 1, 1917, and with 23.86 per cent June 30, 1916.

The surplus reserve over and above the amount required on June 20, 1917, was \$842,000,000, a reduction as compared with May 1, 1917, of \$132,000,000, and an increase as compared with June 30, 1916, of \$41,000,000.

The total reserve carried in vaults and with Federal Reserve banks June 20, 1917, was

\$1,482,000,000, which was \$14,000,000 in excess of the total amount of reserve required, therefore the banks on the date mentioned held in their vaults and with Federal Reserve banks \$14,000,000 more than the amount required in addition to the \$828,000,000 reserve carried with the Reserve Agents.

On June 20, 1917, the central reserve cities held 19.70 per cent of reserve against a required reserve of 18 per cent. Other reserve cities held 22.45 per cent against a requirement of 15 per cent, while the country banks, which were only required to carry 12 per cent, held on June 20, 1917, a reserve of 25.33 per cent of their net deposits.

Permissive Membership in Pennsylvania.

The Legislature of Pennsylvania has passed the following act permitting State institutions to become members of the Federal Reserve System:

An act authorizing any bank or trust company incorporated under the laws of this Commonwealth to become a member of a Federal Reserve Bank, and in such event to be subject to all the provisions of the act of Congress known as the Federal Reserve Act; allowing any such bank or trust company to comply with the reserve requirements of such act in lieu of those established by the laws of this Commonwealth; and permitting the commissioner of banking to accept the examinations and audits made pursuant to such act in lieu of those required by the laws of this Commonwealth.

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That any bank or trust company incorporated under the laws of this Commonwealth shall have the power to subscribe to the capital stock and become a member of a Federal Reserve Bank created and organized under an act of the Congress of the United States approved the twenty-third day of December, anno Domini one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, and known as the Federal Reserve Act.

SEC. 2. Any bank or trust company, incorporated under the laws of this Commonwealth, which shall become a member of a Federal Reserve Bank, shall be subject to all the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act and its amendments, and to the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board applicable to such bank or trust company, and shall have all the powers and assume all the liabilities conferred and imposed by said act.

SEC. 3. Any such bank or trust company shall comply with the reserve requirements of the Federal Reserve Act and its amendments, and the compliance of such bank or trust company therewith shall be in lieu of, and shall relieve such bank or trust company from, compliance with the provisions of the laws of this Commonwealth relating to the maintenance of reserves.

SEC. 4. Any such bank or trust company shall be subject to the examinations required under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, and the commissioner of banking may, in his discretion, accept such examinations in licu of the examinations required under the laws of this Commonwealth.

SEC. 5. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Approved, July 17, 1917.

Notes Issued During 1917.

The Comptroller of the Currency on August 9 made the following statement as to the national-bank notes and Federal Reserve notes issued and redeemed through his office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, and also showing the amount of notes of each class in the Treasury vaults June 30, 1917, and the amount of notes outstanding in the hands of the public on the same date:

Total amount of national-bank notes and
Federal Reserve notes issued through the
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
during the fiscal year ending June 30,
1917 \$958, 441, 130
Amount redeemed and destroyed through
Office of Comptroller of the Currency
during same period 459, 576, 390
Total amount of notes outstanding June 30,
1917 1, 262, 827, 970
Total amount new notes in vaults June 30,
1917 1, 048, 170, 460

The large increase (\$371,239,510) in the amount of Federal Reserve notes outstanding is due mainly to the issuance of Federal Reserve notes against the deposit of gold or gold certificates with the Federal Reserve agents, amount so held June 30, 1917, being approximately \$400,000,000.

The figures as to the engraving, issue, and redemption and amount outstanding of national-bank notes and Federal Reserve notes separately for the year ending June 30, 1917, are as follows:

	National- bank notes.	Federal Re- serve notes.
New notes printed and delivered by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing from	8000 ×00 470	
June 30, 1916, to June 30, 1917 Notes issued by Comptroller's Office June 30, 1916, to June 30, 1917 Notes redeemed and destroyed through	\$289, 562, 470 328, 961, 130	\$968, 829, 000 629, 480, 000
Comptroller's Office from June 30, 1916, to June 30, 1917	357, 359, 750	102, 216, 640
June 30, 1916, to June 30, 1917, over amount issued during same period Excess of notes issued, June 30, 1916, to	28, 398, 620	
June 30, 1917, over amount redeemed and destroyed, same period		527, 263, 360
Reduction during the year in national- bank notes in yault of.	383,430,460 52,118,430	664,740,000
Increase during the same period in Federal Reserve notes in vault of		192, 260, 000
1917. Reduction during the year in national-bank notes outstanding of.	715, 420, 010 28, 754, 650	547, 407, 960
Increase during the same period in Federal Reserve notes outstanding, of		371, 239, 510

Why a Southern State Institution Has Entered the Federal Reserve System.

The Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., the largest State bank and trust company in the South, has been admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System. In this connection, President John J. Gannon issued the following statement explaining the reasons why the bank has entered the system:

"When the Federal Reserve Act first became effective three years ago we seriously considered the advisability of joining the system but at that time conditions were such that membership in the system would have interfered to some extent with the privileges which we enjoy as a State bank and trust company, and we, therefore, postponed action until a later date.

"In view of the fact that recent amendments to the Federal Reserve Act eliminated all of these obstacles, our board of directors again considered the question last month with the result that we filed our application for membership several weeks ago. "The Federal Reserve Board promptly sent its representatives to have the customary examination made, and upon their favorable report, which was filed this week, we were notified by wire to-day that we had been admitted to full membership in the Federal Reserve System. "Our primary motive in applying for mem-

"Our primary motive in applying for membership in the system at this time is our sense of duty to our country, because we believe that under the existing extraordinary conditions it is very important that we should have a strong and unified banking system.

"The Federal Reserve System has already demonstrated its great value to our Nation during the short time of its existence, but in our opinion the cooperation of the larger State banks in the reserve and central reserve cities will be necessary if the system is to become the bulwark of financial strength which it should be and which we will need to keep business on an even keel, especially for the duration of the war and the period of readjustment which will follow.

"We have felt, therefore, that by joining the system now we are in a measure enlisting our resources in the Nation's cause, and are thus contributing our share to the strength and stability of the financial condition of the country.

"Another consideration which prompted us to take this step at this time is the fact that under the amended law we will not only retain all of our charter rights as a State bank and trust company granted under the laws of the State of Louisiana, but, in addition we will now enjoy all of the privileges and facilities which membership in the Federal Reserve System affords.

"Among the most important of these added privileges and facilities is the right to rediscount and the consequent ability to obtain whatever amount of currency may be needed at any time. Of course this access to the resources of the Federal Reserve System is not very important under ordinary conditions, but it becomes of inestimable value to even the strongest bank in times of financial stress.

"Moreover, New Orleans is rapidly becoming a commercial and financial center of the first magnitude, and we believe that as members of the Federal Reserve System we will be

in a better position to give every possible assistance in the development of the commercial possibilities of this section."

Description of Federal Reserve Districts.

Below are furnished descriptions of the 12 Federal Reserve districts, accompanied by estimates of the population of each district, recently prepared by the Bureau of the Census for use of investigators at work on the Liberty Loan. No detailed description of Federal Reserve districts has been issued since the Organization Committee completed its work about three and one-half years ago.

DISTRICT NO. 1-BOSTON (6,963,987).

Connecticut (except Fairfield County) (975,434). MAINE (777,340). MASSACHUSETTS (3,775,973). New Hampshire (444,429). Rhode Island (625,865). Vermont (364,946).

DISTRICT NO. 2-NEW YORK (13,111,816).

CONNECTICUT (county of Fairfield) (289,939).

NEW JERSEY (counties of Monmouth, Middlesex, Hunterdon, Somerset, Union, Essex, Passaic, Hudson, Bergen, Morris, Sussex, and Warren) (2,361,695).
NEW YORK (10,460,182).

DISTRICT NO. 3-PHILADELPHIA (6,632,611).

DELAWARE (215,160).

NEW JERSEY (except counties enumerated under District No. 2) (652,499).

PENNSYLVANIA (eastern part) (5,764,952). Counties:

Montgomery.

Adams. Delaware. Bedford. Elk. Franklin. Berks. Blair. Fulton. Huntingdon. Bradford. Bucks. Juniata. Cambria. Lackawanna. Cameron. Lancaster. Carbon. Lebanon. Lehigh. Center. Luzerne. Chester. Clearfield. Lycoming. Clinton. McKean. Columbia. Millin. Cumberland. Monroe.

Montour. Northampton. Northumberland. Perry. Philadelphia. Pike. Potter. Schuyikill. Snyder. Sullivan. Susquehanna. Tioga. Union. Wayne. Wyoming. York.

DISTRICT NO. 4-CLEVELAND (9,314,762).

Kentucky	(eastern part) (1,
Bath.	Harlan.
Bell.	Harrison.
Boone.	Jackson.
Bourbon.	Jessamine.
Boyd.	Johnson.
Bracken.	Kenton.
Breathitt.	Knott.
Campbell.	Knox.
Carter.	Laurel.
Clark.	Lawrence.
Clay.	Lee.
Elliott.	Leslie.
Estill.	Letcher.
Fayette.	Lewis.
Fleming.	Lincoln.
Floyd.	McCreary.
Garrard.	Madison.
Grant.	Magoffin.
Greenup.	Martin.

part) (1,039,880). Counties: Mason. Menifec. Montgomery. Morgan. Nicholas. Owsley. Pendleton. Perry. Pike. Powell. Pulaski. Robertson. Rockcastle. Rowan. Scott. Whitley. Wolfe. Woodford.

Оню (5,212,085).

PENNSYLVANIA (western part) (2,895,090). Counties:

Alleghany.	Fayette.	Somerset.
Armstrong.	Forest.	Venango.
Beaver.	Greene.	Warren.
Butler.	Indiana.	Washington.
Clarion.	Jefferson.	Westmoreland.
Crawford.	Lawrence.	
Erie.	Mercer.	

WEST VIRGINIA (northern part) (167,707). Counties: Brooke. Marshall. Tyler. Hancock. Ohio. Wetzel.

DISTRICT NO. 5-RICHMOND (9,278,461).

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (369,282). MARYLAND (1,373,673). NORTH CAROLINA (2,434,381). SOUTH CAROLINA (1,643,205). VIRGINIA (2,213,025). WEST VIRGINIA (all counties except Brooke, Hancock, Marshall, Ohio, Tyler, and Wetzel) (1,244,895).

DISTRICT NO. 6-ATLANTA (10,055,640).

ALABAMA (2,363,9) FLORIDA (916,185) GEORGIA (2,895,84) LOUISIANA (southe	•	Parishes:
Acadia.	Jefferson Davis.	St. John the Baptist.
Allen.	Lafayette.	St. Landry.
Ascension.	Lafourche.	St. Martin.
Assumption.	Livingston.	St. Mary.
Avoyelles.	Orleans.	St. Tammany.
Calcasieu.	Plaquemines.	Tangipahoa.
Cameron.	Pointe Coupee.	Terrebonne.
East Baton Rouge.	Rapides.	Vermilion.
East Feliciana.	St. Bernard.	Vernon.
Evangeline.	St. Charles.	Washington.
Iberville.	St. Helena.	West Baton Rouge.
Iberia.	St. James.	West Feliciana.
Jefferson.		

MISSISSIPPI (southern part) (996,935). Counties: Adams. Jackson. Newton.

Adams.	Jackson.	INEW LOH.
Amite.	Jasper.	Pearl River.
Claiborne.	Jefierson.	Perry.
Clarke.	Jefferson Davis.	Pike.
Copiah.	Jones.	Rankin.
Covington.	Kemper.	Scott.
Forrest.	Lamar.	Sharkey.
Franklin.	Lauderdale.	Simpson.
George.	Lawrence.	Smith.
Greene.	Leake.	Walthall.
Hancock.	Lincoln.	Warren.
Harrison.	Madison.	Wayne.
Hinds.	Marion.	Wilkinson.
Issaquena.	Neshoba.	Yazoo.
TENNESSEE (easter	n part) (1,622,250).	Counties:
Anderson.	Hancock.	Perry.
Bedford.	Hawkins.	Pickett.
Bledsoe.	Hickman.	Polk.
Blount.	Houston.	Putnam.
Bradley.	Humphreys.	Rhea.
Campbell.	Jackson.	Roane.
Cannon.	James.	Robertson.
Carter.	Jefferson.	Rutherford.
Cheatham.	Johnson.	Scott.
Claiborne.	Knox.	Sequatchie.
Clay.	Lawrence.	Sevier.
Cocke.	Lewis.	Smith.
Coffee.	Lincoln.	Stewart.
Cumberland.	Loudon.	Sullivan.
Davidson.	McMinn.	Sumner.
Dekalb.	Macon.	Trousdale.
Dickson.	Marion.	Unicoi.
Fentress.	Marshall.	Union.
Franklin.	Maury.	Van Buren.
Giles.	Meigs.	Warren.
Grainger.	Monroe.	Washington.
Greene.	Montgomery.	Wayne.
Grundy.	Moore.	White.
Hamblen.	Morgan.	Williamson.
Hamilton.	Overton.	Wilson.

DISTRICT NO. 7-CHICAGO (14,154,175).

ILLINOIS (northern part) (4,977,386). Counties:

Boone. Henry. Iroquois. Bureau. Carroll. Jo Daviess. Kane. Champaign. Kankakee. Christian. Kendall. Clark. Knox. Coles. Lake. La Salle. Cumberland. Lee. Livingston. Dekalb. Dewitt. Logan. Douglas. McDonough. Dupage. McHenry. Edgar. McLean. Ford. Macon. Fulton. Marshall. Mason. Grundy. Menard. Hancock. Henderson.

Cass.

Cook.

Mercer. Moultrie. Ogle. Peoria, Piatt. Putnam. Rock Island. Sangamon. Schuyler. Shelby. Stark. Stephenson. Tazewell. Vermilion. Warren. Whiteside. Will. Winnebago. Woodford.

Indiana (northe	rn part) (2,227,340). Counties:	DISTRIC	T NO. 8—ST. LOU	IS (9,291,698
dams.	Hendricks.	Parke. Porter.	ARKANSAS (1,7	66,343).	
llen. Bartholomew.	Henry. Howard.	Porter. Pulaski.	TITINOTS (South	ern part) (1,257,609).	Counties:
	Huntington.	Putnam.	THEMOIS (SOULD	tem part) (1,207,003).	Counties.
Benton. Blackford.	Jasper.	Randolph.	Adams.	Hardin.	Pike.
Boone.	Jay.	Ripley.	Alexander.	Jackson.	Pope.
Brown.	Jay. Jennings.	Rush.	Bond.	Jasper.	Pulaski.
Sarroll.	Johnson.	St. Joseph.	Brown.	Jefferson.	Randolph.
Jarron. Jass.	Kosciusko.	Shelby.	Calhoun.	Jersey.	Richland.
Jass. Jay.	Lagrange.	Starke.	Clay.	Johnson.	St. Clair.
linton.	Lake.	Steuben.	Clinton.	Lawrence.	Saline.
Dearborn.	Laporte.	Tippecanoe.	Crawford.	Macoupin.	Scott.
Decatur.	Madison.	Tipton.	Edwards.	Madison.	Union.
Dekalb.	Marion.	Union.	Effingham.	Marion.	Wabash.
Delaware.	Marshall.	Vermilion.	Fayette.	Massac	Washington
Elkhart.	Miami.	Vigo.	Franklin.	Monroe.	Wayne.
Fayette.	Monroe.	Wabash.	Gallatin.	Montgomery.	White.
Fountain.	Montgomery.	Warren.	Greene.	Morgan.	Williamson.
Franklin.	Morgan.	Wayne.	Hamilton.	Perry.	
Fulton.	Newton.	Wells.	INDIANA (acuti	nern part) (608,152).	Counties:
Fution. Frant.	Noble.	White.			
Hamilton.	Ohio.	Whitley.	Clark.	Jackson.	Posey.
Hancock.	Owen.		Crawford.	Jefferson.	Scott.
Tancook.	0		Daviess.	Knox.	Sullivan.
IOWA (2,224,771)).		Dubois.	Lawrence.	Spencer.
			Floyd.	Martin.	Switzerland
MICHIGAN (SOUTH	nern part) (2,721,7	33). Counties:	Gibson.	Orange.	Vanderburg
LIOHIGHIG (SOUL			Greene.	Perry.	Warrick.
Alcona. Allegan.	Hillsdale. Huron.	Montmorency. Muskegon.	Harrison.	Pike.	Washingtor
Alpena.	Ingham.	Newaygo.	KENTUCKY (W	estern part) (1,354,213). Counties:
Antrim.	Ionia.	Oakland.	Adair.	Gallatin.	Metcalfe.
Arenac.	Iosco.	Oceana.	Allen.	Graves.	Monroe.
Barry.	Isabella.	Ogenaw.	Anderson.	Grayson.	Muhlenberg
Bay.	Jackson.	Osceola.	Ballard.	Greene.	Nelson.
Benzie.	Kalamazoo,	Oscoda.	Barren.	Hancock.	Ohio.
Berrien.	Kalkaska.	Otsego.	Boyle.	Hardin.	Oldham.
Branch.	Kent.	Ottawa.	Breckenridge.	Hart.	Owen.
Calhoun.	Lake.	Presque Isle.	Bullitt.	Henderson.	Russell.
Cass.	Lapeer.	Roscommon.	Butler.	Henry.	Shelby.
Charlevoix.	Leelanau.	Saginaw.	Caldwell.	Hickman.	Simpson.
Cheboygan.	Lenawee.	St. Clair.	Calloway.	Hopkins.	Spencer.
Claire.	Livingston.	St. Joseph.	Carlisle.	Jefferson.	Taylor.
linton.	Macomb.	Sanilac.	Carroll.	Larue.	Todd.
Drawford.	Manistee.	Shiawasee.	Casey.	Livingston.	Trigg.
Eaton.	Mason.	Tuscola.	Christian.	Logan.	Trimble.
Emmet.	Mecosta.	Van Buren.	Clinton.	Lyon.	Union.
Genesee.	Midland.	Washtenaw.	Crittenden.	McCracken.	Warren.
Gladwin.	Missaukee.	Wayne.	Cumberland.	McLean.	Washington
Grand Traverse.	Monroe.	Wexford.	Daviess.	Marion.	Wayne.
Gratiot.	Montcalm.		Edmonson.	Marshall.	Webster.
Wisconsin (sou	thern part) (2,00	2,945). Counties:	Franklin. Fulton.	Meade. Mercer.	
Adams.	Jefferson.	Portage.	Manager to the	athown mouth (000 000	(daren da
Brown.	Juneau.	Racine.	MISSISSIPPI (DO	orthern part) (979,635). Counties:
Calumet.	Kenosha.	Richland.	Alcorn.	Itawamba.	Quitman.
Clark.	Kewaunee.	Rock.	Attala.	Lafayette.	Sunflower.
Columbia.	Lafayette.	Sauk.	Benton.	Lee.	Tallahatch
Crawford.	Langlade.	Shawano.	Bolivar.	Leflore.	Tato.
Dane.	Manitowoc.	Sheboygan.	Calhoun.	Lowndes.	Tippah.
Dodge.	Marathon.	Vernon.	Carroll.	Marshall.	Tishoming
Door.	Marinette.	Walworth.	Chickasaw.	Monroe.	Tunica.
Fond du Lac.	Marquette.	Washington.	Choctaw.	Montgomery.	Union.
Grant.	Milwaukee.	Waukesha.	Clay.	Noxubee.	Washington
Green.	Monroe.	Waupaca.	Coahoma.	Oktibbeha.	Webster.
Green Lake.	Oconto.	Waushara.	De Soto.	Panola.	Winston,
Iowa.	Outagamie.	Winnebago.	Grenada.	Pontotoc.	Yalobusha.
			Holmes.	Prentiss.	

	tern part) (2,643,36	57). Counties: All ex-	Ellis.	Lincoln.	Payne.
cept those in	cluded in District 1	No. 10.	Garfield.	Logan.	Pottawatomie.
•	estern part) (682,37		Garvin.	Love.	Pittsburg.
-			Grant.	McClain.	Pontotoc.
Benton.	Gibson.	Lauderdale.	Grady.	McIntosh.	Rogers.
Carroll.	Hardeman.	McNairy.	Greer.	Major.	Roger Mills.
Chester.	Hardin.	Madison.	Harper.	Mayes.	Seminole.
Crockett.	Haywood.	Obion.	Harmon.	Muskogee.	Sequoyah.
Decatur.	Henderson.	Shelby.	Haskell.	Murray.	Stephens.
Dyer.	Henry.	Tipton.	Hughes.	Noble.	Texas.
Fayette.	Lake.	Weakley.	Jackson.	Nowata.	Tulsa.
		5	Jefferson.	Okfuskee.	Tillman.
DISTRICT	NO. 9-MINNEA	POLIS (5,164,426).	Kay.	Oklahoma.	Washita.
•.			Kingfisher.	Okmulgee.	Wagoner.
Michigan (nori	thern part) (372,533). Counties:	Kiowa.	Osage.	Washington.
-			Latimer.	Ottawa.	Woods.
Alger.	Gogebic.	Mackinac.	Le Flore.	Pawnee.	Woodward.
Baraga.	Houghton.	Marquette.			
Chippewa.	Iron.	Menominee.	WYOMING (184	,970).	
Delta.	Keweenaw.	Ontonagon.			
Dickinson.	Luce.	Schoolcraft.	DISTRI	OT NO 11 DATE	AS (5 697 900)
Managara - 70 -	010 445)		MISIN	ICT NO. 11-DALL	10,001,4003.
Minnesota (2,			Ammon (headann marth /100	000) (amation
Montana (472,	935).		, · · ·	heastern part) (120,	
North Dakota	,		Cochise.	Graham.	Greenlee.
			Pima.	Santa Cruz.	
South Dakota	· · ·				
Wisconsin (noi	rthern part) (524,223	2). Counties:	LOUISIANA (no	rthern part) (596,464	4). Parishes:
	771	Detes	Bienville.	- / / /	Ouachita.
Ashland.	Florence.	Price.		East Carroll.	
Barron.	Forest.	Rusk.	Bossier.	Franklin.	Red River.
Bayfield.	Iron.	St. Croix.	Beauregard.	Grant.	Richland.
Buffalo.	La Crosse.	Sawyer.	Caddo.	Jackson.	Sabine.
Burnett.	Lincoln.	Taylor.	Caldwell.	La Salle.	Tensas.
Chippewa.	Oneida.	Trempcaleau.	Catahoula.	Lincoln.	Union.
Douglas.	Pepin.	Vilas.	Claiborne.	Madison.	Webster.
Dunn.	Pierco.	Washburn.	Concordia.	Morehouse.	West Carroll.
Eau Claire.	Polk.		De Sota.	Natchitoches.	Winn.
DISTRICT	NO. 10-KANSAS	5 CITY (7,404,443).	New Mexico ((southern part) (227,5	209). Counties:
DIGINICI			Bernalillo.	Guadalupe.	Sierra.
COLORADO (988	.320).		Chaves.	Lincoln.	Socorro.
			Curry.	Luna.	Torrance.
-	0 = 0				
-	870).		Dona Ana.	Otero.	Valencia.
Kansas (1,851,		~		Quay.	
Kansas (1,851,	,870). tern part) (786,228).	Counties:	Eddy.		
Kansas (1,851, Missouri (west		Counties: McDonald.	Grant.	Roosevelt.	
Kansas (1,851, Missouri (west Andrew.	tern part) (786,228).		Grant.	Roosevelt.	(H 0.00) (1 + 1
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb.	McDonald. Newton.	Grant.		7,366). Counties:
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Barton.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry.	McDonald.	Grant.	Roosevelt.	7,366). Counties: Marshall.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka.	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17	
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan.	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston.	Marshall.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Batcon. Bates. Buchanan. Cass.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka.	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal.	Marshall.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Batcon. Bates. Buchanan. Cass.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (30 Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw.	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain.	Marshall.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan.	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain.	Marshall.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423).	Marshall. Pushmataha.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4	Roosevelt. outheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain.	Marshall. Pushmataha.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (30 Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N	Roosevelt. putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 123). NO. 12—SAN FRAM	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (West Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 884,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties:	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM thwestern part) (142.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties:
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (i Colfax. MCKinley.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 84,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache.	Roosevelt. butheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM chwestern part) (142 Maricopa.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Baton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. McKinley. Mora.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. (84,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM thwestern part) (142.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKINIEY. Mora. Rio Arriba.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Sant Fe.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache.	Roosevelt. butheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM chwestern part) (142 Maricopa.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. Mora. Rio Arriba.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Sant Fe.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila.	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Sant Fe.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino.	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al Counties:	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Santa Fe. ll except southeas	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489).	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3,	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. ,029,032).	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al Counties: Adair.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Sant Fe. Il except southeas Canadian.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489). Cimarron.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3, IDAHO (445,176)	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. 30.	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Batos. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al Counties: Adair. Alfalfa.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 284,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Miguel. Sant Miguel. Santa Fe. ll except southeas Canadian. Carter.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489). Cimarron. Cleveland.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3, IDAHO (445,176 NEVADA (110,7	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al Counties: Adair. Alfalfa.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Sant Fe. Il except southeas Canadian.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489). Cimarron. Cleveland. Craig.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3, IDAHO (445,176 NEVADA (110,7	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Shwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. Mora. Rio Arriba. OKLAHOMA (al	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 284,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Miguel. Sant Miguel. Santa Fe. ll except southeas Canadian. Carter.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489). Cimarron. Cleveland.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3, IDAHO (445,176 NEVADA (110,7 OREGON (861,9	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Hwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. 3029,032). 331. 338. 392).	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.
KANSAS (1,851, MISSOURI (west Andrew. Atchison. Barton. Bates. Buchanan. Cass. Clay. NEBRASKA (1,2 NEW MEXICO (1 Colfax. MCKinley. MORA. RIO AIRIDA. OKLAHOMA (al COUNTIES: Adair. Alfalfa. Beaver.	tern part) (786,228). Clinton. Dekalb. Gentry. Holt. Jackson. Jasper. 384,126). northern part) (196, Sandoval. San Juan. San Miguel. Santa Fe. ll except southeas Canadian. Carter. Comanche.	McDonald. Newton. Nodaway. Platte. Vernon. Worth. 440). Counties: Taos. Union. tern part) (2,112,489). Cimarron. Cleveland. Craig.	Grant. OKLAHOMA (SO Atoka. Bryan. Choctaw. TEXAS (4,515,4 DISTRICT N ARIZONA (nort Apache. Coconino. Gila. CALIFORNIA (3, IDAHO (445,176 NEVADA (110,7	Roosevelt. Putheastern part) (17 Coal. Johnston. McCurtain. 423). NO. 12—SAN FRAM Hwestern part) (142. Maricopa. Mohave. Navajo. 30. 338). 392).).	Marshall. Pushmataha. NCISCO (6,631,16 ,960). Counties: Pinal. Yavapal.

Export License System.

Further revision of the export license list and development of the forms used in connection with the granting of such licenses has occurred during the past month. Because of its importance to bankers engaged in foreign operations and desirous of ascertaining that each set of documents presented to them is complete, details concerning the changes in the license system during the month of August are herewith presented.

The President, on August 28, issued the following proclamation, further explaining the conditions of the present export embargo:

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMBRICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas Congress has enacted and the President has, on the 15th day of June, 1917, approved a law, which contains the following provisions:

"Whenever during the present war the President shall find that the public safety shall so require, and shall make proclamation thereof, it shall be unlawful to export from or ship from or take out of the United States to any country named in such proclamation any article or articles mentioned in such proclamation, except at such time or times, and under such regulations and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, until otherwise ordered by the President or by the Congress: *Provided, however*, That no preference shall be given to the ports of one State over those of another.

"Any person who shall export, ship, or take out, or deliver or attempt to deliver for export, shipment, or taking out, any article in violation of this title, or of any regulation or order made hereunder, shall be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than two years, or both; and any article so delivered or exported, shipped, or taken out, or so attempted to be delivered or exported, shipped, or taken out, shall be seized and forfeited to the United States; and any officer, director, or agent of a corporation who participates in any such violation shall be liable to like fine or imprisonment, or both.

"Whenever there is reasonable cause to believe that any vessel, domestic or foreign, is about to carry out of the United States any article or articles in violation of the provisions of this title, the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel is located is hereby authorized and empowered, subject to review by the Secretary of Commerce, to refuse clearance to any such vessel, domestic or foreign, for which clearance is required by law, and by formal notice served upon the owners, master, or person or persons in command or charge of any domestic vessel for which clearance is not required by law, to forbid the departure of such vessel from the port, and it shall thereupon be unlawful for such vessel to depart. Whoever, in violation of any of the provisions of this section, shall take, or attempt to take, or authorize the taking of any such vessel out of port or from the jurisdiction of the United States shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both; and, in addition, such vessel, her tackle, apparel, furniture, equipment, and her forbidden cargo shall be forfeited to the United States.

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim to all whom it may concern that the public safety requires that, except at such time or times, and under such regulations and orders, and subject to such limitations and exemptions as the President shall prescribe, until otherwise ordered by the President or by Congress, the following articles, namely: All kinds of arms, guns, ammunition and explosives, machines for their manufacture or repair, component parts thereof, materials or ingredients used in their manufacture, and all articles necessary or convenient for their use; all contrivances for or means of transportation in land or in the water or air, machines used in their manufacture or repair, component parts thereof, materials or ingredients used in their manufacture, and all instruments, articles and animals necessary or convenient for their use, all means of communication, tools, implements, instruments, equipment, maps, pictures, papers and other articles, machines and documents necessary or convenient for carrying on hostile operations, coin, bullion, currency, evidences of debt, and metal, materials, dies, plates, machinery and other articles necessary or convenient for their manufacture; all kinds of fuel, food, foodstuffs, feed, forage and clothing, and all articles and materials used in their manufacture: all chemicals, drugs, dyestuffs, and tanning materials, cotton, wool, silk, flax, hemp, jute, sisal, and other fibers and manufactures thereof; all earths, clay, glass, sand and their products, hides, skins and manufactures thereof, nonedible animal and vegetable products, machinery, tools and apparatus, medical, surgical, laboratory, and sanitary supplies and equipment; all metals, minerals, mineral oils, ores, and all derivatives and manufactures thereof; paper pulp, books, printed matter, rubber, gums, rosins, tars and waxes, their products, derivatives and substitutes, and all articles containing them; wood and wood manufactures; coffee, cocoa, tea, and spices; wines, spirits, mineral waters and beverages, shall not, on and after the 30th day of August, in the year 1917, be exported from or shipped from or taken out of the United States or its territorial possessions to Albania, Austria-Hungary, that portion of Belgium occupied by the military forces of Germany, Bulgaria, Denmark, her colonies, possessions or protectorates; Germany, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Greece, Leichtenstein, Luxemburg, the kingdom of the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Sweden, Switzerland, or Turkey (excluding any portion of the foregoing occupied by the military forces of the United States or the nations associated with the United States in the war), or any territory occupied by the military forces of Germany or her allies; and

I do hereby further proclaim to all whom it may concern that the public safety requires that, except at such time or times, and under such regulations and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, until otherwise ordered by the President or by Congress, the following articles, namely, coal, coke, fuel oils, lubricating oils, hand-lantern oil, naphtha, benzine, red oil, kerosene, and gasoline, all bunkers, food grains, flour and meal therefrom, corn flour, barley, rice flour, rice, oatmeal and rolled oats, fodder and feeds, oil-cake, oil-meal cake, malt, and peanuts; all meats and fats, poultry, cottonseed oil, corn oil, copra, desiccated cocoanuts, butter, fresh, dried, and canned fish; edible or inedible grease of animal or vegetable origin; linseed oil, lard, tinned milk, peanut oil and butter, grapeseed oil, tallow, tallow candles, and stearic acid; sugar, glucose, sirup, and molasses; pig iron, ferrosilicon and spiegeleisen; steel ingots, billets, blooms, slabs, and sheet bars; iron and steel plates, including ship, boiler, tank, and all other iron and steel plates one-eighth of an inch thick and heavier, and wider than 6 inches; iron and steel structural shapes, including beams, channels, angles, tees, and zees of all sizes; fabricated structural iron and steel, including beams, channels, angles, tees, zees, and plates, fabricated and shipped knocked down; scrap iron and scrap steel, ferromanganese; tool steel, high-speed steel and alloy steels and machine tools; steel-hardening materials; fertilizers, including cattle and sheep manure, nitrate of soda, poudrette, potato manure, potassium salts, land plaster, potash, cyanamide, phosphoric acid, phosphate rock, superphosphate, chlorate of potash, bone meal, bone flour, ground bone, dried blood, ammonia and ammonia salts, acid phosphates, guano, humus, hardwood ashes, soot, anhydrous ammonia; aeronautical machines and instruments, their parts and accessories thereof; arms and ammunition, all explosives, nitrate of potash, rosin, saltpeter, turpentine, ether, alcohol, sulphur, sulphuric acid and its salts, acetone, nitric acid and its salts, benzol and its derivatives, phenol "carbolic acid" and its derivatives, toluol and its derivatives, mercury and its salts, glycerin, potash and its salts, all cyanides and films; carrier and other pigeons, antiaircraft instruments, apparatus, accessories, all radio and wireless apparatus and its accessories, optical glass, optical instruments and reflectors, cotton and cotton linters, wool, wool rags, wool and khaki clippings, and wool products; flax, sisal, jute, hemp, and all manufactures thereof; hides, skins, leather, leather belting, sole and upper leather, leather boots and shoes, harness and saddles and leather clothing: soap and soap powders, all engines and motors operated by steam, gas, and electricity, or other motive power, and their accessories; metal and wood working machinery, oil-well casing, oil-well drilling implements and

machinery and the accessories thereof; steam boilers, turbines, condensers, pumps and accessories thereof; all electrical equipment, crucibles, emery, emery wheels, carborundum and all artificial abrasives, copper, including copper ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, wire and scrap thereof; lead and white lead, tin, tin plate, tin cans, and all articles containing tin, nickel, aluminum, zinc, plumbago, and platinum; news paper, print paper, wood pulp and cellulose; ash, spruce, walnut, mahogany, oak, and birch woods, and industrial diamonds-shall not. on and after the 30th day of August, in the year 1917, be exported from, shipped from, or taken out of the United States or its territorial possessions to Abyssinia, Afghanistan, Argentina, that portion of Belgium not occupied by the military forces of Germany or the colonies, possessions, or protectorates of Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, China, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, France, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Italy, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Great Britain, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Japan, Liberia, Mexico, Monaco, Montenegro, Morocco. Nepal, Nicaragua, the colonies, possessions, or protectorates of the Netherlands; Oman, Panama, Paraguay, Persia, Peru, Portugal, her colonies, possessions, or protectorates; Roumania, Russia, Salvador, San Marino, Serbia, Siam, Uruguay, Venezuela (excluding any portion of the foregoing occupied by the military forces of Germany or her allies), or any territory occupied by the military forces of the United States or by the nations associated with the United States in the war.

The regulations, orders, limitations, and exceptions prescribed will be administered by and under the authority of the exports administrative board, from whom licenses in conformity with said regulations, orders, limitations, and exceptions will issue.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this 27th day of August, in the year of our Lord 1917 and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fortysecond.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING, Secretary of State.

The following statement is reprinted from Commerce Reports for August 6:

Export license is required at present for any article on the following list, which supersedes the list published in Commerce Reports for July 23:

Coal.

Coke.

Fuel oils, including lubricating oil; benzol; handlantern oil; toluol; naphtha; benzene; red oil.

Kerosene and gasoline, including bunkers.

Food grains, flour and meal therefrom, including corn flour, barley, rice flour, rice, oatmeal, and rolled oats.

Fodder and feeds, including oil cakes and oil-cake meal; malt; peanuts.

Meats and fats, including poultry; cottonseed oil; corn oil; copra; coconuts, desiccated; butter; fish, dried, canned, or fresh; grease, inedible or edible, of animal or vegetable origin; linseed oil; lard; meats, all varieties; tinned milk; peanut oil and butter; rapeseed oil; tallow; tallow candles: stearic acid.

Pig iron.

Steel billets, including steel sheet bars; steel blooms; steel slabs.

Ship plates and structural shapes, including iron plates; I beams; mild steel plates; rolled steel plates; steel channels; steel angles; mild steel plates, ordinary tank quality; steel beams; steel plates, one-eighth inch thick or heavier; steel sheets, one-eighth inch thick or heavier, are classified as steel plates; steel tees and zees; structural steel shapes; boiler plates; tank plates; steel doors; steel car frames; steel towers.

Scrap iron and scrap steel.

Ferromanganese.

Fertilizers, including cattle manure, shredded; nitrate of soda; poudrette; potato manure; potassium salts; land plaster; potash; cyanamide; phosphoric acid; phosphate rock; superphosphate; chlorate potash; bone meal; bone flour; ground bone; dried blood; ammonia and ammonia salts; acid phosphates; guano; humus; hardwood ashes; soot; sheep manure, pulverized; anhydrous ammonia.

Arms, ammunition, and explosives, including nitrate of potash; rosin; saltpeter; turpentine; ether; alcohol; sulphur; sulphuric acid and its salts; acetone; nitric acid and its salts; derivatives of benzol; phenol (carbolic acid) and its derivatives; derivatives of toluol; mercury and its salts; ammonia and its salts; glycerine; potash and its salts; all cyanides.

As already stated, changes in the license forms have also occurred, the principal forms now in use being the following:

APPLICATION FOR EXPORT LICENSE.

Disposition
Date
Drawn by
Checked by
License No.
Expiration date
(Space above this line for official use only.)

is filled in. Answers must be written	refully read before this application legibly, or typewritten, if possible.
Applicant's Reference No	Date, 191 .
DIVISION OF EXPORT LICENSES,	
1435 K Street NW., Washington	n, D. C.
hereby apply for license to exp	ort
	(Quantity.)
of	••••••••••••••
(Goo	
	Valued at \$
£0	
(Consignee.)	(Address.)
Goods will be ready for shipment.	
(Signed) .	
B	y
Applicant's addres	S

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN APPLICATION. THIS WILL AVOID DELAY.

(a) This form must be filled in in duplicate, and both copies signed by the foreign purchaser or by his duly authorized representative in the United States. Both copies must then be given to a representative of the Government of destination who has been authorized to indorse on this fourth page, applications for goods destined for war purposes or directly contributing thereto. One copy bearing this indorsement will be returned to the applicant or such representative as he may designate, and this copy must be filed immediately at Division of Export Licenses, 1435 K Street NW., Washington, D. C.

 $(b)\ {\rm A}$ separate application must be made for each country of destination.

(c) A separate application must be made for each class of goods and for each consignment. If only a portion of the goods covered by a specific license is exported, and the applicant desires to export the balance, another application should be made on application Form D entitled "Application for Supplementary Export License."

(d) The statement in regard to the quantity should be made in definite units of net weight or measure, such as tons (of 2,240 pounds each), pounds, bushels, gallons, etc., and not in such terms as boxes, cases, sacks, etc.

(c) To avoid delays applicants are requested, in case of further communication, to refer to their own reference number and date, as well as to the reference number of the Division of Export Licenses if known, and to refer to each application in a separate letter.

(f) If the space allowed on page 1 is not sufficient adequately to describe the goods, a more complete description may be given in an accompanying letter. All documents which an applicant may wish to submit in connection with the application must accompany the application in the first instance.

AFFIDAVIT BY APPLICANT.

I hereby declare that I have been duly authorized to make this application in behalf of the foreign purchaser, and that I have full knowledge that the statements made in this application are true and correct, and I further declare materials, articles, or parts thereof mentioned herein are destined for actual war purposes or will directly contribute thereto.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF BEPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF DES-TINATION.

(Signed)

Accompanying this form are the following questions:

1. State name and address of person or firm by whom the material or stores will be used, and whether engaged on Government work, and if so, of what kind and to what extent.

2. Is the material indispensable for efficient maintenance or repair work?

3. State the nature and extent of the plant to be maintained, repaired, or manufactured and the evidence of urgency.

4. State the specific purpose for which the material, etc., is required. 5. Why is it impossible to obtain the supply required, either in the country of destination or elsewhere than the United States, or to substitute some other material for that now asked for?

6. How long will the supply now asked for last?

7. What is your normal consumption for the period mentioned in your reply to No. 6?

8. What stocks, if any, do you now hold of the goods asked for? In the case of machinery or plant what spares have you in hand at present? Name all firms in the United States or elsewhere from whom you have obtained the material, articles, or parts thereof in the past.

9. Have you any stores or material of the description referred to in this application now under indent order or supply from the United States, or elsewhere; if so, what is the quantity? When and with what firm or firms was the order placed?

10. Give the name and address of United States manufacturer of the goods referred to in this application.

NOTE.-Questions 1, 3, 7, and 9 need not be answered if the buyer is a foreign Government.

The following form is to be used for shipments to allied countries:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE,

DIVISION OF EXPORT LICENSES.

Application Form A-2.

This form to be used *only* for proposed shipments to countries associated with the United States in the war, or to the colonics, possessions, or pro tectorates of such countries.

App. No.		
Disposition		
•••••		
Date		
Drawn by		
Checked by		
License No		
Expiration date		
(Space above this line for official use only.)		

Instructions on the back of this sheet should be carefully read before this application is filled in. Answers must be written legibly, or type written, if possible.

APPLICATION FOR ORDINARY EXPORT LICENSE.

of	
(Goods.)
to	
(Consignee.) Goods will be ready for shipment If the goods are to be re-exported by con	(Address.) , 191 signee, state to what country.
(Signed)	
License to be sent to	

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN APPLICATION. THIS WILL AVOID DELAY.

(a) A separate application must be made for each country of destination.

(b) A separate application must be made for each class of goods and for each consignment. If only a portion of the goods covered by a specific license is exported and the applicant desires to export the balance, another application should be made on application Form D, entitled "Application for Supplementary Export License."

(c) To avoid delays, applicants are requested, in case of further communication, to refer to their own reference number and date as well as to the Division of Export Licenses reference number, if known, and to refer to each application in a separate letter.

(d) Responsibility of exporter.—Failure on the part of the applicant to take reasonable precaution as to the distribution of goods; or the granting of an export license based upon the statements contained in this application, will not relieve the consignor from any responsibility to which he may be liable for affording aid and comfort to the enemy.

(c) Applicants are advised, if possible, to send in their applications at least two weeks in advance of the proposed date of ocean shipment, or as much earlier as possible. Export licenses, however, will not be issued more than 60 days before the proposed date of ocean shipment. Ocean bills of lading must bear date earlier than the expiration date shown on the license. If a license expires before a shipment is made and a renewal is desired, the original and duplicate copy of the original license must be returned with an Application Form E, entitled "Application for Renewal of Export License." Original and/or renewal applications will be considered in the order received.

(f) When filled in and signed send this application to the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Division of Export Licenses, 1435 K Street NW., Washington, D. C., or to any branch of that bureau.

(g) Copies of all application and instruction forms may be secured at any of the following district offices of the Burcau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, or from the Division of Export Licenses of that bureau, 1435 K Street NW., Washington, D. C.:

New York, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 409 Customhouse.

Boston, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1801 Custom-

Chicago, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 504 Federal Building.

St. Louis, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 402 Third National Bank Building.

New Orleans, Burcau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1020 Hibernia Bank Building.

San Francisco, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 307 Customhouse.

Seattle, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 848 Henry Building.

In the case of shipments to other countries the following form has been adopted:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE.

Application Form 9.

This form is to be used only for proposed shipments to countries not associated with the United States in the war, or to the colonies, possessions, and protectorates of those countries.

This form is not to be used for applications to ship coal, fuel oil, or
bunkers.
Application No.
Disposition
Date
Drawn by
Checked by
License No.
Expiration date
(Space above this line for official use only.)
(Space above this line for onicial use only.)

Instructions on page 4 should be carefully read before this application is filled in. Answers must be written legibly or typewritten if possible.

APPLICATION FOR ORDINARY EXPORT LICENSE.

Covering	to	0	
(Brief description	of goods.)	(Place and country	of ultimate
		destination.)	

Applicant's reference No..... Date.....

DIVISION OF EXPORT LICENSES, BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE,

Washington, D. C.

Address. By 1. Consignor Address. Nature of business. Nature of business. 2. Consignee Nationality. Year established. Nationality. Nature of business. Nationality. Year established. Nationality. Year established. Nature of business. S. Purchaser abroad, Address. Yature of business. Nature of business. 4. Name and address to which Nature of business. 4. Name and address to which Iticense should be sent.	to bear.	igned)
1. Consignor Name. Address. Nationality		
Name. Address. Nationality		
1. Consignor		
Nature of business 2. Consignee Nationality Yationality Year established Nature of business S. Purchaser abroad, Address. if not consignee. Nature of business Yationality Year established Nature of business Yationality Year established Nature of business Year established Nature of business 4. Name and address to which license should be sent.		Address
2. Consignee Name. Address. Nationality	1. Consignor	NationalityYear established
2. Consignee		Nature of business
2. Consignee	1	Name
Nationality rear established Nature of business. Name. 3. Purchaser abroad, Address. Address. if not consignee. Nationality Nature of business. Year established. 4. Name and address to which f. Iicense should be sent.		Address.
 Purchaser abroad, Address. if not consignee. Nationality	2. Consignee	NationalityYear established
 Purchaser abroad, Address. if not consignee. Nationality		Nature of business.
Purchaser abroad, Address. if not consignee. Nationality		
if not consignee. Nationality	3. Purchaser abroad.	
 Nature of business		
license should be sent.		
license should be sent.	4. Name and address	to which
5. Name of line and/or/ vessel by which f	5. Name of line and/	or/ vessel by which (
shipment will go forward.	shipment will go	forward.
6. Approximate date of intended ocean shipment		
7. Port of intended shipment from this country	7. Port of intended s	hipment from this country
8. Prospective port of entry abroad		
9. If goods are to be reexported, state to what country		
10. Quantity in tons:		

Net.	Gross.	Measure.	Full description of goods.	Total approximate value f. o. b. port of shipment.
			•••••	
••••				
•••••				
•••••				
			-	
			(Totals.)	

- Date of order..... 16. Were you engaged in exporting goods of this kind to the proposed country of destination previous to August, 1914?
- 17. State the period during which you have maintained regular business relations with these purchasers.....
- 18. Is the present order from them a normal one as compared with their orders previous to August, 1914?

20. What proofs have you that the goods are for consumption by neutrals or by allies of the United States?

.... hereby declare that to the best of knowledge and belief the foregoing particulars are correctly stated and undertake that if this license is granted it shall be used solely for the export of goods which are own property, or the property of a person, firm, or company for whom act in this transaction as the sole responsible representative.

(Signed)	••••••••
	Ву
Status of signatory	

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN APPLICATION. THIS WILL AVOID DELAY.

(a) This form must be filled in by the individual, copartnership, or corporation (herein called the applicant) making the sale to the foreign purchaser.

(b) The applicant must appear as the consignor on the ocean bill of lading.(c) When filling in applications for proposed shipments to certain

(c) When filling in applications for proposed shipments to certain specified countries applicants must comply with the special instructions relative to those countries which are given in the following forms issued by the Division of Export Licenses of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, and obtainable at the several places listed under paragraph (o):

bargeraph (0).
Sweden, "Instruction Form A1."
Norway, "Instruction Form A2."
Denmark, "Instruction Form A3."
Holland, "Instruction Form A4."
Switzerland, "Instruction Form A5."
Greece, "Instruction Form A6."
Salonika, "Instruction Form A7."

(d) A separate application must be made for each country of destination.

(e) A separate application must be made for each class of goods and for each consignment. If only a portion of the goods covered by a specific license is exported, and the applicant desires to export the balance, another application should be made on Application Form D, entitled "Application for Supplementary Export License."

(f) To avoid delays, applicants are requested, in case of further communication, to refer to their own reference number and date as well as to the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce reference number, if known, and to refer to each application in a separate letter.

(g) All the essential information as to the goods, and the consignee and purchaser to which the application relates, must be given on the form itself, and not on an accompanying letter. Any special reasons in support of an application other than those suggested in the form may be given in a letter accompanying the form. All documents which an applicant may wish to submit in connection with an application must accompany the application in the first instance. The submitting of such documents, however, does not in any way relieve the applicant of his obligations as stated in the form.

(h) Application for license to ship coal and/or fuel oil, and bunkers, must be made on Application Forms C and B, respectively.

(i) Complete description of goods, page 2:

1. Not more than one item should appear on each line.

2. Where number of items exceeds eight (8) or space provided is insufficient for adequate description of goods, a list of same may be attached giving the particulars in exactly the same form as provided in the application blank.

3. Net and gross weights must be given in tons of 2,240 pounds or fractions thereof. Measurement must be in tons of 40 cubic feet or fractions thereof. Measurement need not be given in the case of goods which are, by custom, shipped on a weight basis. If unable, on account of the nature of the commodity to express quantity in tons, give quantity in customary units. Description of goods must include number of packages and contents of each. Values must be in dollars.

4. In the case of compound articles the exact composition and proportion of the components must be stated. For example, under question 10 might be written (quantity in tons):

Net.	Gross.	Meas.	Full description of goods.	Total approx- imate value f. o. b. port of dispatch.
10	11	8.5	80 boxes white metal containing 61 per cent copper, 20 per cent nickel, 19 per cent zinc.	\$15,000
10	11	8.5	Total	15,000

The above information will be held as confidential.

(j) Responsibility of exporter.—Failure to take reasonable precautions as to the distribution of goods and the granting of an export license based upon the statements contained in this application will not relieve the consignor from any responsibility to which he may be liable for affording aid or comfort to the enemy.

(k) Applications must be signed by the individual applicant, or in case of a copartnership, by a member thereof, or in case of a corporation by an officer who is authorized to sign on behalf of the corporation.

 (1) When filled in and signed, send this application to the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Division of Export Licenses, 1435 K
 Street NW., Washington, D. C., or to any branch of that bureau.
 (m) Applicants are advised, if possible, to send in their applications

(m) Applicants are advised, if possible, to send in their applications at least two weeks in advance of the proposed date of ocean shipment, or as much carlier as possible. Export licenses, however, will not be issued more than 60 days before the proposed date of ocean shipment. Ocean bills of lading must bear date earlier than the expiration date shown on the license. If a license expires before a shipment is made and a renewal is desired, the original and duplicate copy of the original license must be returned with an Application Form E, entitled "Application for Renewal of Export License." Original and/or renewal applications will be considered in the order received.

(n) Appeals from the decisions in regard to applications will not be considered unless some new facts or considerations are adduced.

(o) Copies of all application and instruction forms may be secured at any of the following district or cooperative offices of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, or from the Division of Export Licenses of that bureau in Washington, D. C.:

Now York, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 409 Custom-

Boston, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1801 Customhouse.

Chicago, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 504 Federal Building.

St. Louis, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 402 Third National Bank Building.

New Orleans, Bureau of Forcign and Domestic Commerce, 1020 Hibernia Bank Building.

San Francisco, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 307 Customhouse.

Seattle, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 848 Henry Building.

Commercial Failures Reported.

Notwithstanding the uncertainties arising from war conditions and the slowing down of business in some directions, the country's commercial mortality discloses continued reduction in comparison with recent years, 777 commercial failures being reported to R. G. Dun & Co. for three weeks of August, against 901 in the same period of 1916. The statement for July-the latest month for which complete figures are available—shows 1,137 defaults for \$17,240,424, as compared with 1,207 for \$11,647,499 in July last year, the increase in amount being due to several insolvencies of unusual size. Numerically, decreases appear in 8 of the 12 Federal Reserve districts, namely, the first, fourth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and twelfth, the sixth district making the best exhibit, with a falling off of over 30 per cent. On the other hand, the liabilities were larger than in July, 1916, in the second, third, sixth, seventh, eighth, tenth, and twelfth districts, and notably so in the latter instance.

Failures during July.

	Num	ber.	Liabilities.			
Districts.	1917	1916	1917	1916		
First	108	128	\$1,061,620	\$1,309,433		
Second	224	208	3,752,280	2,617,469		
Third	54	47	658,693	441,739		
Fourth	95	113	1,255,521	1,318,999		
Fifth	71	56	542,271	595,200		
Sixth	83	123	1,602,345	1,246,56		
Seventh	154	176	2,878,775	1,479,20		
Eighth Ninth	67 29	70 30	475,182	454,75		
Tenth.	29 50	59	165,877 509,239	339,13		
Eleventh	61	50	292,589	463,50		
Twelfth	141	147	4,046,032	903, 900		
Total	1,137	1,207	17,240,424	11,647,49		

Fiduciary Powers. The applications of the following banks for permission to act under section 11k of the Federal Reserve Act have been approved since the issue of the August Bulletin:	national banks during the period from July 28, 1917, to August 24, 1917, inclusive: Banks. New charters issued to
DISTRICT No. 1.	With new capital of 2, 625, 000
Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stock and bonds: Manufacturers National Bank, Lynn, Mass. Trustee, executor, and administrator:	Aggregate number of new charters and banks increasing capital
Edgartown National Bank, Edgartown, Mass.	Number of banks liquidating (other than
DISTRICT No. 3.	those consolidating with other national banks) 1
Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds:	Capital of same banks
Myerstown National Bank, Myerstown, Pa. District No. 4. Trustee: German National Bank of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa. Registrar of stocks and bonds:	Reduction of capital
First National Bank, Canton, Ohio. DISTRICT NO. 7.	The foregoing statement shows the aggregate of increased capital for the period of the banks
Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds: Capital National Bank, Lansing, Mich.	embraced in statement was
Trustee, executor, and administrator: Farmers & Merchants National Bank, Benton Harbor,	reductions of capital of 100,000
Mich.	Net increase
DISTRICT No. 10.	
Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks	

GOLD SETTLEMENT FUND.

Since the publication of the statement in the August Bulletin showing the clearings and transfers of the Federal Reserve Banks through the gold settlement fund, the aggregate balances in the fund of both the banks and agents have increased \$11,895,100, as compared with a total increase since the beginning of the present calendar year of \$318,774,350. The heavy transfers shown for the week ending August 2 are due to the concentration of Government ber of national banks and the capital of funds in the New York bank, mainly for the

678

and bonds:

and bonds:

First National Bank, Buffalo, Wyo. Trustee, executor, and administrator:

First National Bank, Luray, Kans.

Tenison National Bank, Dallas, Texas.

DISTRICT No. 11.

Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks

New National Bank Charters.

following increases and reductions in the num-

The Comptroller of the Currency reports the

purpose of making advances to the representatives of the allied Governments.

Withdrawals of funds from New York correspondents by banks in the interior, in order to make payment on August 9 to their respective Federal Reserve Banks on account of subscriptions to the \$300,000,000 issue of United States certificates of indebtedness, is partly responsible for the large debit balance of \$87,566,000 shown for the New York bank in the settlement of August 9.

Below are given figures showing changes in the fund from July 20 to August 23, 1917, inclusive. Changes in the ownership of gold in the fund amounted to only 1.76 per cent of the obligations settled.

Amount of clearings and transfers, Federal Reserve Banks, from July 20 to Aug. 23, 1917, inclusive.

[000 omitted.]

_					
	Total clearings.	Balances adjusted.	Transfers.		
Settlement of— July 26, 1917	\$667,661	\$52,176	\$55,000		
Aug. 2, 1917. Aug. 9, 1917. Aug. 16, 1917. Aug. 23, 1917.	545, 256 428, 681 501, 123 453, 484	52,454 87,566 48,051 31,681	144,000 21,500 39,500 23,900		
Total Proviously reported for 1917	2, 596, 205 10, 007, 413	271, 928 860, 587	283,900 995,044.		
Total since Jan. 1, 1917 Total transfers Jan. 1, 1917, to date	12,603,618 1,278,944.5	1, 132, 515	1, 278, 944.		
Total for 1916, including trans- fors. Total for 1915, including trans- fors.	5, 633, 966 1, 052, 649				
Total clearings and transfers May 20, 1915, to Aug. 23, 1917.	20, 569, 177. 5				

Changes in ownership of gold.

[000 omitted.]

	Total to Ju	ıly 19, 1917.	From Jul	y 19 to Aug.	Total changes from May 20, 1915, to Aug. 23, 1917. ⁴			
Federal Reserve Bank of—	Decrease.	Increase.	Balance to credit July 19, 1917, plus net deposits of gold since that date.	Balance, Aug. 23, 1917.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
Boston New York Philadelphia. Cleveland		\$46,993 83,211 80,688	\$21,165 80,540 34,483 54,140.6	\$17,553 117,840 26,867 54,346.6	\$3,612 7,616	\$37,300 206	\$455,638	\$43,381 75,595 80,874
Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago.		80,688 18,168 23,326 53,290 12,218 14,000	24, 151. 1 5, 955 74, 324 25, 214 12, 597 36, 382. 65	31,163.1 3,523 47,666	2, 432 26, 658	7,012		25, 180 20, 894 26, 632
St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas.		12,218 14,000 48,143.5 30,821.5	23,214 12,597 36,382.65 12,732	47,666 25,678 7,871 38,259.65 7,135	4,726	464 1,877		12, 682 9, 274 50, 020. 5 25, 224. 5
San Francisco		83,099	17,469	21,251	<u> </u>	3,782		86,881
Total	493, 938	493,938	399, 153. 35	399, 153. 35	50,641	50,641	456,638	456,638.0

¹ Changes in ownership of gold during period July 19 to August 23, 1917, equal 1.76 per cent of obligations settled. ² Total changes in ownership of gold since May 20, 1915, equal 2.22 per cent of obligations settled.

Gold-settlement fund-Summary of transactions from July 20 to Aug. 23, 1917, inclusive.

[000 omitted.]

	Balance	Gold.		Transfers.		Weekly se	Aug. 23, 1917, balance			
Federal reserve bank of	state- ment, July 19, 1917.	With- drawa.	Depos- ited.	Debit.	Credit.	Net debits.	Total debits.	Total credits.	Net credits.	in fund after close of business.
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago. St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas. San Francisco.	15,972 57,608.6 25,099 6,690	$\begin{array}{c} \$38,000\\ 2,250\\ 10,450\\ 9,000\\ 2,460\\ 16,520\\ 1,820\\ 2,000\\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$	$\begin{array}{c} \$10,000\\ 2,750\\ 20,761\\ 6,982\\ 8,052.1\\ 1,725\\ 24,758\\ 1,450\\ 5,350\\ 3,274\\ 3,358\\ 110\\ \end{array}$	\$36,000 32,900 43,000 55,500 30,000 49,500 2,000 15,000 8,000 12,000	18,000 1,900	\$193,100 4,751 22,772 6,063 12,855 12,539 5,253 139 3,719 10,737	$\begin{array}{c} \$194, \$06\\ 936, 195\\ 278, 639\\ 190, 695\\ 125, \$38\\ 59, 184\\ 361, 360\\ 158, 752\\ 48, 254\\ 93, 949\\ 42, 109\\ 106, 424 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \$227, 194\\ 760, 895\\ 314, 023\\ 246, 401\\ 144, 850\\ 54, 852\\ 384, 202\\ 154, 216\\ 45, 028\\ 110, 826\\ 44, 512\\ 109, 206\end{array}$	\$32, 388 17, 800 40, 135 55, 706 41, 784 1, 781 35, 697 8, 003 2, 027 17, 016 6, 122 13, 519	\$17, 553 117, 840 26, 867 54, 346, 6 31, 163, 1 3, 523 47, 666 25, 678 7, 871 38, 259, 65 7, 135 21, 251
Total	396, 469. 25	85, 886	88, 570. 1	283,900	283,900	2 71,928	2, 596, 205	2, 596, 205	271,928	399, 153. 35

7830-17-5

[000 omitted.]											
Federal Reserve Agent at-	Balance last state- ment, July 19, 1917.	Gold with- drawn.	Gold depos- ited.	Balance Aug. 23, 1917.	Federal Reserve Agent at	Balance last state- ment, July 19, 1917.	Gold with- drawn.	Gold depos- ited.	Balance Aug. 23, 1917.		
Boston Philadelphia. Cleveland. Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis	\$2,000 26,940 20,000 7,000 13,580 56,210 10,840	\$1,361 500 1,000 672 700	\$1,000 2,460 11,520 1,620	\$2,000 25,579 20,000 7,500 15,040 67,058 11,760	Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco Total	\$6,250 11,060 3,660 25,190 182,730	\$2,000 3,456 700 10,389	\$500 2,500 19,600	\$4,250 11,060 704 26,990 191,941		

Federal Reserve Agents' Fund-Summary of transactions from July 20 to Aug. 23, 1917.

Operations of the Federal Reserve Clearing System, July 16 to Aug. 15, 1917. Items drawn on banks in Federal Reserve city (daily aver-age). Items drawn on banks in district outside Federal Reserve city (daily average). Items drawn on banks in other districts (daily average). Number. Number. Amount. Number. Amount. Amount. \$4,056,756 7,290,652 2,527,832 8,745,096 4,407,479 1,577,915 2,997,940 1,641,198 846,403 1,937,383 2,889,799 1,434,825 55,383,5309,381,085 8,348,116 2,430,252 3,232,975 1,333,887 712,999 2,314,050 645,467 3,274,671 600,442 2323,548 \$9,926,486 38,452,543 12,202,102 3,448,020 2,530,303 956,009 14,709,032 2,787 13,703 7,839 883 2.22834.107 2,228 4,646 12,629 1,165 1,031 32,199 19,081 $19,081 \\ 15,155 \\ 12,833 \\ 8,460 \\ 12,771 \\ 8,069 \\ 9,639 \\ 8,950 \\ 8,896 \\ 5,465 \\ 5,465 \\ 15,051 \\ 15,155 \\ 12,155 \\$ 1,165 1,031 1,094 6,580 1,636 2,073 1,836 883 926 1,552 1,290 1,290 1,287 220 641 14,709,032 4,820,182 3,923,480 3,839,332 1,106,769 2,161,661 570 322 1,434,825 179 323, 548

 votals:
 36,727
 98,075,919
 175,625
 40,353,278
 31,273
 37,981,022

 Juny 16 to July 15, 1917
 38,476
 109,722,286
 182,622
 41,004,720
 33,941
 46,762,698

 May 16 to June 15, 1917
 33,767
 37,898
 97,322,888
 179,193
 38,599,461
 33,516
 33,941
 46,762,698

 May 16 to May 15, 1917
 33,767
 37,370,859
 97,322,888
 179,193
 38,599,461
 38,614,393

 Mar 16 to Apr. 15, 1917
 33,767
 31,162
 32,666,959
 32,008
 34,693,542

 Feb. 16 to Mar 15, 1917
 31,162
 31,162
 32,666,959
 32,008
 34,693,542

 Jon. 16 to Dec. 15, 1917
 916
 917
 918,607
 32,666,959
 32,008
 34,693,542

 Oct. 16 to Nov. 15, 1916
 917
 916
 917
 916
 917
 916
 917
 916
 916
 917
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 916
 Totals: ------Total (exclusive of items drawn on Treasurer of United States) (daily aver-Items drawn on Treasurer of United States Number Number of mem-ber banks in of non-member banks on par list. (daily average). age). district. Number. Amount. Number, Amount. \$928,801 2,950,631 1,589,792 61,384 60,071 223,446 590,030 39,122 50,548 39,549 17,203 Boston New York. Philadelphia 1.438 394 248 1,458 9,697 1,359 220 342 251 542 629 632 Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco 753 17, 203 15, 416 10, 844 20, 638 9, 925 12, 353 11, 356 10, 101 753 519 380 1,051 471 742 948 630 534 220 230 521 2,454 2,218 158 985 17 269 352 590,039 1,943 968 422,022 47,089 601,000 1,012 1,518 217 4,297 2,222,997 6,570 236 1,175 $\begin{array}{c} 176, 410, 219\\ 197, 439, 674\\ 174, 236, 737\\ 160, 680, 956\\ 127, 648, 503\\ 116, 404, 430\\ 110, 188, 028\\ 121, 814, 583\\ 121, 814, 589\\ 125, 603, 732\\ 115, 061, 224\\ 97, 666, 107\\ 78, 559, 704\\ 59, 301, 696\end{array}$ Totals: 243,625 255,039 250,241 238,288 231,777 234,475 290,421 8,837 8,805 8,789 8,926 19.533 9,701,569 7,683 7,666 7,651 7,634 7,625 7,630 7,630 7,622 7,627 7,623 7,61819, 335 19, 100 16, 344 15, 925 11,637,8994,414,5083,597,8658,607 8,007 8,086 2,643,408 12, 582 234,475 220,421 241,933 236,038 227,489 204,891 177,397 8,080 8,130 8,065 8,059 7,459 7,459 7,032 7,618 7,624 -----133, 113

680

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LEADING BANKS OF ISSUE, 1914 AND 1917.

In continuation of similar figures printed on page 658 of the November, 1916, Bulletin there are presented below comparative statements showing the condition of the Federal Reserve Banks treated as a whole, and of the leading central banks of issue in 1914 and 1917. For the earlier year the report dates chosen are

chiefly those immediately preceding the outbreak of the war, while for 1917 the dates of the latest reports on hand were taken.

No changes were made in the methods of presentation. It is thus possible to make fair comparisons between the 1914, 1916, and 1917 figures and to trace the effect of the war on the condition of the central banks in both the belligerent and neutral countries.

Comparative statement showing principal assets and liabilities of the leading central banks of issue, at dates specified. [In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

	Federal Res	serve Banks.	Bank of	England.	Bank of	France.	Russian State Bank.		
	Dec. 31, 1914.	July 27, 1917.	July 29, 1914.	July 25, 1917.	July 30, 1914.	July 12, 1917.	July 16/29, 1914.	June 16/29, 1917.	
ASSETS.									
Gold eoin and bullion Silver and other metallie reserve	241, 321 17, 823	1, 309, 763 14, 397	} 185, 567	258, 550	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 799,279\\ 120,689\end{array}\right.$	628, 916 50, 616	825, 884 37, 487	762, 676 66, 453	
Total metallic vault reserve	259, 144	1,324,160	185, 567	258, 550	919, 968	679, 532	863, 371	829, 129	
Gold held abroad Foreign credits Government securities:		52, 500				392, 712 142, 938	} 72,471	1,091,601	
Bonds, consols, etc Short-term securities Other Government securities	205 8,755	41, 135 35, 818 37, 392	} 143,343	324,000	$\left\{\begin{array}{cc} 41,019\\ 963\\ 38,600\end{array}\right.$	40,944 515,311 2,103,700		83,860 5,249,565	
Total	8,960	114, 345	143, 343	324,000	80, 582	2,659,955		5,333,426	
Notes of other banks of issue Loans and discounts Advances on bullion and specie, securities,	4,624 9,909	13, 403 305, 131		1	471, 746	331, 220	220,932	256, 525	
merchandise, etc Securities Sundry assets	734	1,469			146, 443	223,602	179,273 53,075	691, 393 133, 334 292, 810	
		210, 229			77,173	169, 246	109,931		
Total	292,608	2,021,237	559, 132	1,124,510	1,695,912	4,539,205	1,499,053	8,628,217	
LIABILITIES.						}			
Capital paid in Surplus. Government deposits. Other deposits. Bank notes in circulation. Sundry liabilities.	18, 051 263, 948 10, 000	57, 825 143, 032 1, 281, 818 536, 474 2, 088	70, 822 16, 992 61, 869 264, 830 184, 566 53	70,822 16,116 226,850 617,267 193,377 78	$\begin{array}{r} 35,222\\ 8,206\\ 73,834\\ 182,881\\ 1,289,885\\ 105,914 \end{array}$	35, 222 8, 292 13, 518 477, 954 3, 896, 923 107, 296	28, 325 264, 937 327, 585 841, 174 37, 032	28, 325 114, 825 1, 445, 527 6, 484, 876 554, 664	
Total	292,608	2,021,237	559, 132	1, 124, 510	1,695,912	4, 539, 205	1, 499, 053	8, 628, 217	
	Bank o	of Italy.	German R	eichsbank.	Bank of N	etherlands.	Riksbank, Sweden.		
	Dec. 31, 1914.	June 20, 1917.	July 31, 1914.	June 15, 1917.	July 25, 1914.	July 21, 1917.	July 31, 1914.	June 30, 1917.	
ASSETS.									
Gold coin and bullion Silver and other metallic reserve	} 236, 633	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 161,059\\ 12,752\end{array}\right.$	298, 261 65, 409	602, 938 11, 859	65, 140 3, 307	249, 726 2, 943	24, 746 1, 408	54,324 908	
Total metallic vault reserve	236, 633	173, 811	363, 670	614, 797	68, 477	252, 669	26, 154	55, 232	
Gold held abroad Foreign credits Government securities: Bonds. consols. etc.		89,766					13, 564	5, 879	
Bonds, consols, etc. Short-term securities Other Government securities	105, 865	464,926	7, 960	125, 533	5,003	3,674	a 7,332	24, 429	
Total	105, 865	b 464, 926	7,960	125, 533	5,003	3,674	a 7,332	24, 429	

a Includes both Government and corporate securities.

b Including \$4,003,000 of foreign treasury bills.

		Bank of	Italy.		German R	eichsbank.	Bank o	f Netherla	nds.	Riksbank, Sweden.		
	Dec. 31, 1914.		. 31, June 20, 14. 1917.		July 31, 1914.	June 15, 1917.	July 2 1914.	5, July 19	21, 17.	July 31, 1914.	July 30, 1917.	
ASSETS-continued.				- -			-		[-		******	
Notes of other banks of issue Loans and discounts Advances on bullion and specie, securiti	es.	a 5, 416 180, 297	b 10,65 693,80	3	2, 740 495, 296	1, 229 2, 254, 860	35,4	1	3, 181	¢ 1,893 42,303	56, 141	
merchandise, etc Securities Sundry assets		29, 180 39, 486 28, 618	72, 04 42, 50 42, 39	14)4)3	48, 121 94, 392 51, 901	2, 427 23, 783 256, 599	24, 3,	312 S	0,978 . 8,664 . 4,974	813	11,027 1,528 25,080	
Total	[_]	633, 690	1, 589, 90)5	1,064,081	3, 279, 228	138, 2	248 33	9, 140	92,059	179,313	
LIABILITIES.		34,740	46,32	20	42,840 17,726	42,840	8,0	040 011	8,040 2,104	11,900 2,975	13,400	
Government deposits		13,515 40,320 118,035 417,352	14,75 43,2 558,90	12 12 12	299,515	21, 453 1, 146, 278	, f	!	$\left\{ \frac{104}{1,186} \right\}$	2,975 18,440	4, 539 31, 111	
Capital paid in Surplus. Government deposits. Other deposits. Bank notes in circulation Sundry liabilities.		417,352 9,728	816,09 110,59	ю,	692,442 11,558	1,957,318 111,339	1,4 124, 1,4	796 30 497 30	5, 531 2, 279	54, 367 4, 377	124,894 5,369	
Total		633, 690	1, 589, 90)5	1,064,081	3, 279, 228	138,5	248 33	9,140	92,059	179, 313	
	Norges Bank, Nor- way.		or- pe	National I penhage mark.		Bank o	Bank of Spain.		Nationa ink.	l Bank	of Japan.	
	July 31 1914.	, July 1917	23, July . 19	31, 14,	June 30, 1917.	July 24, 1914.	June 23, 1917.	July 23, 1914.	June 3 1917	30, June 3 . 1914.		
ASSETS.		_									_	
Gold coin and bullion Silver and other metallic reserve	} 14,40	5 34,	315 24	,410	53, 356	{ 105,798 143,063	297, 644 146, 101	34, 753 3, 656	65,7 10,0	12 110, 1 53 3	39 258,757 32	
Total metallic vault reserve	14,40	5	24	,410	53,356	248,861	443,745	38,409	75,7	65 110, 5	21 258,757	
Gold held abroad Foreign credits Government securities:	8,16	3 d 22, 1	1.				17, 513					
Bonds, consols, etc Short-term securities Other Government securities	2,39	9 e 3, 4	131	••••		67,047 29,199	66,476 48,250		·····i,i	25,1		
Total	2,39	9				96, 246	114,726		1,1	20 36,1	20 28, 515	
Notes of other banks of issue Loans and discounts Advances on bullion and specie, securi-	23,69		917 27	, 307 , 0 98	41,278	152, 579	80,033	18,099	38,8			
ties, merchandise, etc Securities	•••••		3 9	, 106 , 627	. 11,456	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	69,120 2,249 9,365	2,699 2,446 5,594	3,0 1,4 11,5	32 16,6 90 30 26,6	9.775	
Total				, 548			736,752	67, 247	131,7	48 299,0	52 577, 596	
LIABILITIES.												
Capital paid in Surplus Government deposits Other deposits Bank notes in circulation Sundry liabilities	} 3,85	9 38,		, 236 , 199 , 496	19,442	96, 931	28,950 5,018 { 43,903 { 153,432	4,825 471 } 28,819	4,8 5 19,8	68 14,2	75 18,675 90 18,551 30 254,585 14 10,913	
Bank notes in circulation Sundry liabilities	32,85	9 78,	594 39 12	, 525 , 092	82,239	373, 557	474,304 31,145	83,176 2,606	104, 2 2, 2	50 180,4 46 10,7	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Total		_		, 548			736,752	67,247	131,7	48 299,0	52 577, 596	

Comparative statement showing principal assets and liabilities of the leading central banks of issue, at dates specified-Con.

a Includes \$1,737,000 of foreign bank notes. b Including \$1,430,000 of foreign bank notes. c Included foreign bank notes, also drafts and bills payable at sight.

d Including foreign bills.
 e Including foreign government securities.

COURSE OF DOLLAR AND STERLING EX-CHANGE SINCE 1914.

As pointed out on page 582 of the August Federal Reserve Bulletin, the American dollar, as well as the pound sterling, is at a discount in all neutral European countries. This condition is not, however, of recent origin. As may be seen from subjoined tables and attached diagrams, the downward course of dollar and sterling exchange began not long after the outbreak of the war, though owing to the closing of the London and New York Stock Exchanges quotations of exchange during the first year of the war were irregular at best, and in some cases entirely lacking. This is true of New York exchange on the Scandinavian, Swiss, and Spanish markets.

In order to eliminate the differences in distance and time required for remittance, the

rates chosen were those for cable transfers. Index numbers with mint or par rates as their bases were figured and plotted so as to present the movement of rates along uniform and comparable lines. The percentages above and below 100 measure the degree of appreciation or depreciation of the dollar or pound sterling in terms of the respective foreign currencies.

A comparison of dollar and sterling rates brings out the fact mentioned in the earlier Bulletin, that, particularly since measures have been taken to stabilize sterling exchange on New York at about the present rates, New York and London rates of exchange on neutral places practically run a parallel course, dollar exchange rates in nearly all cases showing less depreciation than the corresponding London rates.

Comparative rates for cable transfers to	principal neutral places in Euro	ope based upon quotations in New York and London
since July, 1914, as reported	by the National City Bank of N	New York City and the London Economist.

		Amste	erdam.			Christ	tiania.			Stock	hol m.	
	New Yo 2.48	New York, par 2.488.		ar London, par 12.107.		New York, par 3.731.		on, par 159.	New York, par 3.731.		Londo 18.	on, par 159.
	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.
1914. Oct. 20	2, 410 2, 454 2, 439 2, 447 2, 454 2, 454 2, 454 2, 454 2, 454 2, 454	96. 87 98. 63 98. 03 98. 35 98. 63 98. 63 98. 63 98. 63 98. 63	12.04 11.99 12.01 12.00	99. 45 99. 00 99. 20 99. 12	······		19. 30 19. 37 19. 37 19. 37 19. 40	106. 28 106. 67 106. 67 106. 83			19.30 19.37 19.37 19.37 19.40	106.28 106.67 106.83
Dec. 29. 1915. Jan. 5. Jan. 12. Jan. 19. Jan. 20. Feb. 2. Feb. 2. Feb. 16. Feb. 23. Mar. 20. Mar. 24. Mar. 20. Mar. 30.	2.524 2.520	98. 95 99. 24 99. 84 100. 00 99. 72 99. 72 99. 56 100. 48 100. 32 100. 48 100. 48 100. 48 100. 48 101. 45 101. 29	12.02 12.045 12.045 12.05 12.05 12.05 11.99 12.03 12.015 12.055 12.055 12.07 12.095 12.07 12.095 12.14 12.15	99. 28 99. 16 99. 49 99. 62 99. 53 99. 00 99. 37 99. 24 99. 57 99. 70 99. 90 100. 28 100. 36			19. 45 19. 47 19. 60	108. 21 108. 38 108. 76 109. 04			19. 35 19. 38 19. 37 19. 45 19. 45 19. 45 19. 65 19. 65 19. 65 19. 68 19. 75 19. 80 19. 60 19. 48 19. 00	106.56 106.72 106.67 107.11 107.11 107.22 107.93 108.21 108.76 109.04 107.93 107.93 108.76 109.04
Apr. 6. Apr. 13. Apr. 20. Apr. 27. May 4. May 11. May 18. May 25. June 1. June 8.	2. 528 2. 528 2. 508 2. 535 2. 528 2. 531 2. 528 2. 528 2. 528 2. 528 2. 528 2. 528 2. 528 2. 500	101. 61 101. 61 100. 80 101. 89 101. 61 101. 73 101. 61 101. 61 101. 61 100. 48	12.12	100, 85 100, 61 100, 56 100, 28 100, 28 100, 07 100, 11 99, 28 99, 12			$\begin{array}{c} 18.70\\ 19.00\\ 18.70\\ 18.60\\ 18.55\\ 18.525\\ 18.525\\ 18.45\\ 18.30\\ 18.20\end{array}$	104.63 102.98 102.43 102.15 102.02 101.60 100.78			$19.00 \\18.70 \\18.60 \\18.55 \\18.525 \\18.45 \\18.30$	102, 98 104, 63 102, 98 102, 43 102, 15 102, 02 101, 60 100, 78 100, 23

_

		Amste	rdam.			Christ	tiania.		Stockholm.				
		ork, par 88.		on, par 107.		ork, par 31.		on, par 159.	New York, par 3.731.			on, par 159.	
	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	
1915.													
June 15. June 22. June 29. July 6. July 13.	2.504 2.500 2.500 2.492 2.492 2.492 2.481 2.481	100. 64 100. 48 100. 48 100. 48 100. 16 100. 16 99. 72 99. 84	11. 97 11. 93 11. 94 11. 96 11. 94 11. 94 11. 84 11. 87	98. 87 98. 54 98. 62 98. 79 98. 62 97. 80 98. 05			18. 15 18. 20 18. 30 18. 275 18. 55 18. 75 18. 55	99. 95 100. 23 100. 78 100. 64 102. 15 103. 26 102. 15		••••••	18. 15 18. 20 18. 30 18. 275 18. 55 18. 75 18. 55	99. 95 100. 23 100. 78 100. 64 102. 15 103. 26 102. 15	
Aug. 10.	2.469 2.504	99.24 100.64	11.75	97.05			18.40	101.33		•••••	18.40	101.33	
Aug. 24.	2.484 2.508	99.84 100.80	11.65	96.23	3.846 3.899	103.08	18.20	100.23	3.846	103.08	18.20	100.23	
July 20. July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Aug. 24. Aug. 31. Sept. 7. Sept. 14. Sept. 21. Sept. 28. Oct. 5. Oct. 5.	2, 508 2, 477 2, 48 2, 469 2, 46 2, 454	99.56 99.68 99.24 98.88 98.63	11, 57 11, 55 11, 58 11, 60 11, 57 11, 45	95.57 95.40 95.65 95.82 95.57 94.58	3, 899 3, 876 3, 876 3, 828 3, 86 3, 809	104.50 103.89 103.89 102.60 103.46 102.09	18.25 18.20 18.20 18.25 18.25 18.20 18.10	100. 50 100. 23 100. 23 100. 50 100. 23 99. 68	3. 899 3. 876 3. 876 3. 828 3. 828 3. 86 3. 809	104. 50 103. 89 103. 89 102. 60 103. 46 102. 99	18.25 18.20 18.20 18.25 18.20 18.20 18.10	100. 50 100. 23 100. 23 100. 50 100. 23 99. 68	
Oct. 19. Oct. 26. Nov. 2. Nov. 9. Nov. 16. Nov. 23. Nov. 30.	2.424	97.43 97.75 96.87 95.42 95.98 95.66 95.66	$11,46 \\ 11,28 \\ 11,17 \\ 11,08 \\ 11,24 \\ 11,22$	94.66 93.17 92.26 91.52 92.84 92.68	3. 828 3. 828 3. 77 3. 766 3. 738 3. 636	102.60 102.60 101.05 100.94 100.19 97.45	18.05 17.95 17.70 17.50 17.60	99.40 98.85 97.47 96.37 96.92	3.828 3.828 3.77 3.766 3.738 3.636	102.60 102.60 101.05 100.94 100.19 97.45	18.05 17.95 17.70 17.50 17.60	99. 40 98. 85 97. 47 96. 37 96. 92	
Dec. (1 2.38	95.66 95.66	$11.27 \\ 11.20$	93.09 92.51	3.478 3.51	93.22 94.08			3.478 3.51	93.22 94.08			
Dec. 14. Dec. 21. Dec. 28.	2.339 2.312	94.01 92.93	11.00 10.96	90.86 90.53	3.67 3.704	98.37 99.28			3.67	98.37 99.28			
	2.299	92.40	10.88	89.87	3.54	94.89			3.54	94.89	• • • • • • • • •		
1916. Jan. 4	2.273	91.36	10.63	87.80	3.556	95.31			3.556	95.31	۰ • • • • • • • • •		
Jan. 11 Jan. 18	$2.228 \\ 2.247$	89.55 90.31	$10.61 \\ 10.68$	87.64 88.22	$3.571 \\ 3.604$	95.71 96.60			3.556 3.596	95.31		l	
Jan. 25 Feb. 1	2.286 2.36	91.88 94.86	10.91 11.27	90.12 93.09	3.636 3.643	97.45 97.64			3.604 3.63				
Feb. 8. Feb. 15.	2.374	95.42	11.32	93.50	3.578	95.90			3.566	95.58			
Feb. 22	2.36	94.86	$11.31 \\ 11.20$	93.42 92.51	3.525	94.48			3.525	94.48			
Feb. 29 Mar. 7	2.339 2.353	94.01 94.57	$11.25 \\ 11.30$	92.92 93.34	3.552 3.534	95.20 94.72			3.54 3.521	94.89 94.37			
Mar. 14 Mar. 21	2.36 2.353	94.86 94.57	11.31 11.28	93.42 93.17	3.501 3.454	93.84		L	3.478 3.434	93.22 92.04			
	2.342	94.13	11.20	92.51	3.464	92.84			3.448	92.04 92.41			
Mar. 28. Apr. 4. Apr. 11. Apr. 18. Apr. 25. May 2. May 9. May 16. May 20. May 30. June 6. June 13. June 29.	2.333	93.77 94.01	$11.15 \\ 11.25$	92.10 92.92	3.419 3.328	91.64 89.20	1	1	3.407 3.32	00.99			
Apr. 18 Apr. 25.	2.353 2.364	94.57 95.02	11.32	93.50	3.376 3.339	90.49 89.49		 	3.367 3.328	90.24 89.20			
May 2.	2.384	95.82			3.279	87.89			3.266	87.54			
May 16	2.432	97.75 96.70	$11.60 \\ 11.52$	95.82 95.15	3.239 3.213	86.81 86.12			3.23 3.188	86.57 85.45	•••••		
May 23 May 30	2.399	96.42	11,52 11,50	95.15 94.99	3.284	88.02			3.266	87.54			
June 6.	2.402	96.54	11.47	94.74	3.306	88.61		87.28	3.293	88.26	15.85		
		95.98 96.58	11.41 11.49	94.25 94.91	3.333. 3.39	89.33 90.87		•••••	3.339 3.384	89.49 90.70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
June 27 July 4	2.406	96.70	11.52	95.15	3.396	91.02			3.378	90.54			
July 11	2.406	96.70	11.50 11.51	94.99 95.07	3.527	94.53			3.521	94.37			
July 18July 25	2.406 2.406	96.70 96.70	11.495	94.95 95.32	3.534	94.72 92.90	$16.85 \\ 16.65$	92.79 91.69	3.534 3.466	94.72 92.90	16.85 16.65	92.79 91.69	
Aug. 1 Aug. 8	2.406	96.70	11.54	95.32	3.47	93.01	16.85	92.79	3.47	93.01	16.85	92.79	
		96.99 97.15	$11.53 \\ 11.55$	95.24 95.40	3.472 3.472	93.06 93.06	$16.60 \\ 16.65$	91.41 91.69	3.472 3.46	93.06 92.74	16.60 16.65	91.41 91.69	
Aug. 10. Aug. 22. Aug. 22. Sept. 5. Sept. 12. Sept. 12. Sept. 12. Oct. 3. Oct. 3.	2.395	96.26 97.31	11.56 11.77	95.48 97.22	3.61 3.497	96.76			3.597 3.472	96.41		1	
Sept. 5.	2.439	98.03	11.70	96.64	3.509	94.05			3.472	93.73			
Sept. 12	2.45	98.48 98.20	11.70 11.69	96.64 96.56	3.521 3.59	94.37 96.22			3.472 3.509	93.06		•••••	
Sept. 26	2.447	98.36	11.685	96.51	3.59	06 99			3. 497	93.73			
	4. 110	98.36 98.20	11.67 11.68	96.39 96.48	3.59 3.584	96.22		•••••	3.521	94.37			
Oct. 17 Oct. 24	2.439	98.03 97.75	11.63 11.61	96.06	3.59	96.22			3.515	94.21			
				95.90	3.59)		3.509	04 05			

Comparative rates for cable transfers to principal neutral places in Europe based upon quotations in New York and London since July, 1914, as reported by the National City Bank of New York City and the London Economist—Continued.

		Amste	erdam.			Chris	tiania.		Stockholm.				
	New Yo 2.4	ork, par 88.	Londo 12.1		New York, par 3.731.		London, par 18.159.		New York, par 3.731.		London, yar 18.159.		
	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	
1916. Nov. 7. Nov. 14. Nov. 21. Nov. 22. Dec. 5. Dec. 12. Dec. 12. Dec. 26. 1917.	2. 443 2. 443 2. 45 2. 447 2. 447 2. 443 2. 443 2. 447	98. 20 98. 20 98. 48 98. 36 98. 36 98. 36 98. 36	11.65 11.65 11.68 11.70 11.69 11.67 11.69	96. 23 96. 23 96. 48 96. 64 96. 56 96. 39 96. 56	3.60 3.61 3.617 3.59 3.534 3.559 3.559 3.578	95, 39 95, 90	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3.51 3.527 3.527 3.49 3.396 3.413 3.284	94.08 94.53 94.23 93.54 91.02 91.48 90.70			
Jan. 2. Jan. 9. Jan. 16. Jan. 23. Jan. 23. Jan. 30. Feb. 6. Feb. 13. Feb. 24. Feb. 27. Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 21. Apr. 3. Apr. 3. Apr. 3. Apr. 4. Apr. 24. May 15. May 25. June 5. June 5. June 19. June 26. June 24. July 24.	2. 421 2. 417 2. 424 2. 402 2. 424 2. 424 2. 417 2. 421	$\begin{array}{l} 98.36\\ 98.36\\ 98.36\\ 98.36\\ 98.36\\ 99.36\\ 99.40\\ 99.40\\ 99.40\\ 99.40\\ 99.54\\ 99.99.40\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 99.54\\ 97.43\\ 97.15\\ 97.43\\ 97.15\\ 97.43\\ 97.13\\ 97.43\\ 97.13\\ 97.13\\ 97.31\\ 97.13\\ 97.31\\$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{11.70}\\ \textbf{11.70}\\ \textbf{11.70}\\ \textbf{11.71}\\ \textbf{11.71}\\ \textbf{11.71}\\ \textbf{11.72}\\ \textbf{11.72}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.82}\\ \textbf{11.62}\\ \textbf{11.64}\\ \textbf{11.65}\\ \textbf{11.64}\\ \textbf{11.54}\\ \textbf{11.54}\\ \textbf{11.54}\\ \textbf{11.55}\\ \textbf{11.55}\\$	96.64 96.64 96.64 96.72 97.63 97.22 97.63 97.63 97.83 97.83 97.83 97.38 97.38 97.38 97.38 97.38 97.38 95.98 96.15 95.98 96.15 95.32 95.32 95.32 95.32 95.32 95.32 95.32	3,559 3,559 3,571 3,565 3,565 3,551 3,559 3,599 3,399 3,373 3,357 3,375 3	95, 39 95, 39 95, 71 95, 55 95, 57 95, 55 95, 57 95, 57 99, 57 90, 57 91, 16 91, 16 91, 16 91, 16 91, 16 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 90, 57 90, 57 90, 57 90, 57 90, 57 91, 16 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 91, 16 90, 87 91, 16 91, 16 91			$\begin{array}{c} 3.373\\ 3.373\\ 3.395\\ 3.384\\ 3.378\\ 3.373\\ 3.384\\ 3.373\\ 3.373\\ 3.373\\ 3.378\\ 3.373\\ 3.378\\ 3.378\\ 3.378\\ 3.378\\ 3.378\\ 3.356\\ 3.311\\ 3.322\\ 3.279\\ 3.356\\ 3.333\\ 3.$	90. 40 90. 40 90. 99 90. 57 90. 70 90. 70 90. 54 90. 40 90. 54 90. 40 90. 54 90. 40 90. 54 89. 95 88. 74 88. 90 89. 83 88. 90 88. 83 88. 90 88. 85 87. 55 85. 510 85. 563 84. 16			

Comparative rates for cable transfers to principal neutral places in Europe based upon quotations in New York and London since July, 1914, as reported by the National City Bank of New York City and the London Economist—Continued.

		Copen	hagen.			Zur	ich.		Madrid.			
	New Y 3.7	ork, par 31.	Londo 18.	on, par 159.	New Y	ork, par 18.		on, par 225.	New Y 5.	ork, par 18.	Londo 25.2	on, par 225.
	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Por cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.
1914.									·			
Dec. 1	· • • • • • • • • •		19.30 19.37	106.28 106.67	• • • • • • • • •		25, 55 25, 55	101.29 101.29			$25.90 \\ 26.00$	102.68 103.08
Dec. 13			19.37	106.67			25.52	101.17			26.00	103.08
Dec. 1 Dec. 15 Dec. 22 Dec. 22		•••••	19.40 19.35	106.83 106.56		•••••	25.50 25.55	101.09 101.29		•••••	26.00 25.85 25.20	102.48 99.90
				100.00			20100	101, 28			20.20	35.90
1915. ian. 5			19.38	106.72			25. 55	101, 29			25.45	100.89
an. 12			19.37	106.67			25.55	101.29			25.45 25.25	100.30
an. 19			19.45	107.11			25.65					100.89
an. 26		•••••	19.45 19.47	107.11		••••	25.70 25.70	101.88	•••••	••••••	25.23	100.02
reb. 9	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	19.60	107.93		•••••	25.85	101.88 102.48	{	••••••	25.225 25.15	100.00 99.70
reb. 16			19.65	108.21			26.30	104.27			25.00	99,11
'eb. 23			19.68	108.38			26.50	105.06			24.90	98.71
1ar. 2	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	19.75	108.76			26.40	104.66			24.75	98.12
4ar. 9	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	19.80	109.04		•••••	26.10	103.47		•••••	24.30	96.33 97.12
00. 16. 76b. 23. far. 2. far. 9. dar. 16. far. 23. far. 30. pr. 16. far. 30. pr. 17. pr. 18. pr. 19. fay 11. fay 18. fay 18. fay 29. ume 1. ume 29. ume 29. und 29. und 29. und 20. und 20. und 21. und 22. und 22. und 23. und 24. und 25. und 20. und 20.	•••••	•••••	19.60 19.48	$107.93 \\ 107.27$		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	26.10 26.90	103.47 106.64		•••••	24.50 24.40	97.13 96.73
Tar. 30	•••••	•••••	19.00	104.63	•••••		25,90	102.68		•••••	24.40	95.94
pr. 13			18.70	102.98			25.80	102.28			24.05	95.34
pr. 20			19.00	104.63			25.70	101.88			24.25	96.13
.pr. 27	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	18.70	102.98		•••••	25.60					96.13
1ay 4	•••••	•••••	18.60 18.55	102.43 102.15		•••••	25, 55 25, 50	101.29		•••••	24.60	97.52
Tay 18	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	18.525	102.15		•••••	25, 45	101.09 100.89		•••••	24.80	98.31 98.91
I av 25			18.45	101.60			25.425	100.79			24.95 25.20	99.90
une 1			18.30	100.78			25, 325	100.40			$25.10 \\ 25.20$	99.50
une 8		• • • • • • • • •	18, 20	100.23			25.275	100.20 100.50			25.20	99.90
une 15	• • • • • • • •	•••••	18.15	99.95	•••••	• • • • • • • • •	25.35 25.625	100.50		• • • • • • • • •	25.30	100.30
une 22	•••••	•••••	18.20 18.30	100.23 100.78		• • • • • • • • •	25.625 26.00	101.59 103.07		•••••	25, 55	101.29 102.28
ulv 6			18.275	100.64			25.90	102.68			25, 80 25, 95	102. 28
uly 13			18.55	102.15			25,80	102.28			25.25	100.10
uly 20			18.75	103.26			25.55			•••••		99.70
uy 27	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	18.55	102.15			25.70	101.88		• • • • • • • • •	25.15	99.70
Lug. 24. Lug. 31. lept. 7.	3 846	103.08	18.40 18.20	101.33 100.23	5.34	103.09	25, 50 25, 15	101.09 99.70	5 969	101.60	24,90 24,90	98.71 98.71
ug. 31	3.899	104.50		100, 20	5.42	104.64	20. 10	30.10	$\begin{array}{c} 5.\ 263 \\ 5.\ 305 \\ 5.\ 305 \\ 5.\ 305 \end{array}$	102.41	24.90	80.11
ept. 7	3.876	103.89	18.25 18.20 18.20	100.50	5.42 5.33 5.29 5.28 5.27	102.90	25.20	99.90	5.305	102.41 102.41	24.95	98.91
Sept. 14	3.876	103.89	18.20	100.23	5.29	102.12	24.90	98.71	5. 263 5. 195 5. 23 5. 195	101.60	24.90 24.80	98.71
lept. 21 lept. 28	3, 828 3, 86	102.60 103.46	$18.20 \\ 18.25$	100.23 100.50	5.28	101. 93 101. 74	25.00 25.00	99.11	5.195	100.29 100.97	24.80	98.31
Oct. 5.	3.809	102.09	18 20	100.30	5.26	101.55	25.00	99.11 99.11	5 105	100.29	24, 85 24, 80	98.51 98.31
Det. 12			18.20 18.10	99.68			25,00	99.11		100.20	24.93	98.8
Det. 19	3.828	102.60	18.05	99.40	5.29	102.12	24.97	98.99	5.263	101.60	24.90	98.83 98.71
Det. 26	3.828	102.60	17.95	98.85	5.35	103.29	24.95	98.91 98.51	5.33	102.90	24.87	98.59
Nov. 2	3, 81 3, 78	102.12 101.32	17.70 17.50	97.47 96.37	$5.32 \\ 5.31$	102.71 102.51	24.85 24.77	98.51 98.20	5. 33 5. 29 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23 5. 23	102.12 100.97	24.95 25.00	98.9
Nov. 9 Nov. 16	3.756	100.67	17.60	96.92	5, 335	102.99	25.15	98.20	5, 23	100.97	25.00 25.15	99.1 99.7
Jov. 23	3.636	97.45			5.32	102.71	25.15	99.70	5.263	101.60	25.22	99.9 8
107. 30	3.54	94.89	· · · · · · · · · ·		5.32	102.71	25.30	100.30	5.23	100.97	25.15	99.70
Jec. 7	$3.51 \\ 3.72$	94.08	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	5.31	102.51	25.25	100.10	5.23	100.97	25.18	99.8
Dec. 21.	3.738	99.71 100.19	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	5.31 5.26	$102.51 \\ 101.55$	$25.10 \\ 24.95$	99.50 98.91	5.23	100.97 100.97	25.10 25.16	99.50 99.74
Dec. 28.	3.571	95.71			5.25	101.36	24.95	98.91	5.23	100.97	25.10	99.50
1010												
1916. Jan. 4	3.571	95.71		 .	5.20	100.39	24.90	98.71	5,263	101.60	25.03	99.23
an, 11	3.588				5.12	98.84	24.70	97.92	5.236	101.08	25.05	99.20
an. 18	3.62	97.03			5.15	99.42	24.65	97.72	5.195	100.29	25.08	99.4
an. 25	3.663	98.18			5.155	99.52	24.70	97.92	5.249	101.33	25.12	99.58
Yeb. 1 Yeb. 8	3.663	98.18			5.175	99.90	24.85	98.51	$5.249 \\ 5.249$	101.33	25.12	99.58
reb. 15	$3.61 \\ 3.54$	96.76	• • • • • • • • •		5.20	100.39	24.90	98.71	5.249	101.33	25.14	99.6
řeb. 22.	0.04	94.09	•••••		5.225	100.87	$25.00 \\ 25.03$	99.11 99.23	5.249	101.33	$25.12 \\ 25.11$	99.54 99.54
	3.552	95.20			5.23	100.97	25.05	99.23 99.31	5.163	99.67	25.11	99.04
(eb. 29	3.559	95.39			5.233	101.02	25.05	99.31	5.23	100.97	25.08	99.5 99.4
Feb. 29 Aar. 7					്തര്	100 70	25.05	99.31	5.195		24.95	98.9
feb. 29. Jar. 7 far. 14.	3.525	94.48			5.22	100.78	40.00	88.91	0.195	100.29	24.95	
reb. 29. far. 7. far. 14. far. 21. far. 21.	$3.525 \\ 3.464$	94.48 92.84			5.22 5.215	100.68	25.00	99.11	5.195	100.29	25.00	99.11
far. 7 far. 14 far. 21	3.525 3.464 3.478	93 22			5 21	100.68 100.58	$25.00 \\ 24.94$	99.11 98.87	5.195	100.29 100.29	$25.00 \\ 24.80$	99.11 98.31
76b. 29 far. 7. far. 14 far. 21 far. 28 pr. 4. ipr. 11 pr. 4.	3.525 3.464 3.478	93 22			5 21	100.68	25.00	99.11	5.195 5.195 5.128	100.29	25.00	99.11 98.31 98.39 97.92

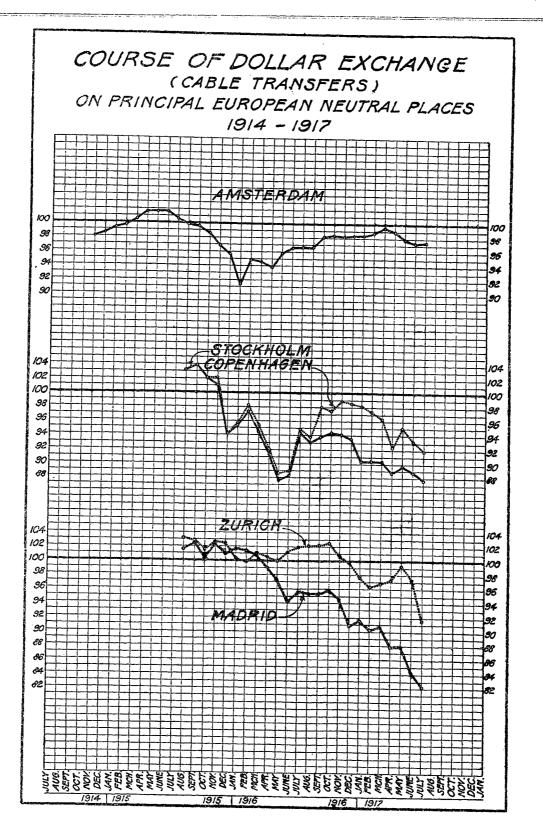
Comparative rates for cable transfers to principal neutral places in Europe based upon quotations in New York and London since July, 1914, as reported by the National City Bank of New York City and the London Economist—Continued.

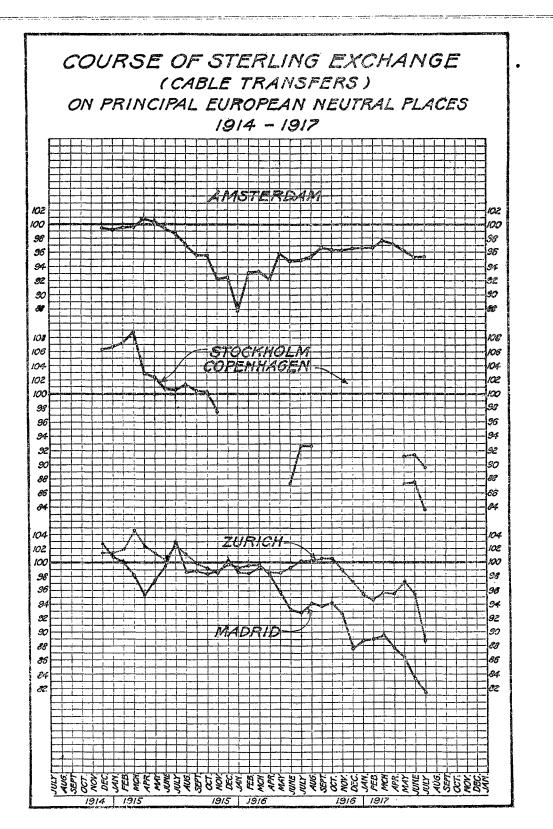
		Copen	bagen.			Zur	ich.			Mad	iriđ.	
	New Ye 3.7	ork, par 31.	Londo 18.1	n, par 59.	New Ye	ork, par 18.	Londo 25.2	n, par 225.	New York, par 5.18.		Londo 25.	on, par 225.
	Rate.	Per cent.	Rote.	Fer cent.	Rate.	l'er cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.	Rate.	Per cent.
1916.	0.040	00 50			r 107				r 000			•
Apr. 25. May 2. May 9. May 16. May 23. Law 20. June 6. June 13. June 20. June 24.	3.348 3.306 3.266 3.239 3.293	89, 73 88, 61 87, 54 86, 81 88, 26			5.175 5.18 5.195 5.197 5.235	99.90 100.00 100.29 100.33 101.06	$24.85 \\ 24.90 \\ 25.05$	98, 51 98, 71 99, 31	5.063 5.038 5.038 5.076 5.025	97.74 97.26 97.26 97.99 97.01	24.18 24.22 24.00	95.86 96.02 95.14
May 30. June 6. June 13. June 20. June 27.	$3.32 \\ 3.356 \\ 3.401 \\ 3.413$	88.99 89.95 91.16 91.48	15.85	87.28	5.24 5.235 5.253 5.271	101.16 101.06 101.41 101.76	24.95 25.03 25.03 25.10 25.20	98.91 99.23 99.23 99.50 99.90	4.878 4.958 4.938 4.926	94.17 95.71 95.33 95.10	24.00 23.50 23.72 23.35 23.55	95.14 93.16 94.03 92.57 93.36
June 27. July 4. July 4. July 11. July 13. July 23. Aug. 1. Aug. 8. Aug. 15. Aug. 22. Aug. 29. Sept. 5. Sept. 12. Sept. 19. Sept. 26. Oct. 3. Oct. 31. Nov. 7.	3.54 3.534 3.478 3.497	94.89 94.72 93.22 93.73	16.85 16.65 16.85	92.79 91.69 92.79	5.283 5.29 5.275 5.29	101.99 102.12 101.83 102.12	$\begin{array}{c} 25.25\\ 25.25\\ 25.30\\ 25.25\\ 25.25\\ 25.25\\ 25.25\\ 25.26\end{array}$	100.10 100.10 100.30 100.10 100.10	4.95 4.938 4.926 4.938	95.56 95.33 95.10 95.33	23.45 23.50 23.60 23.55 23.73	92.96 93.16 93.56 93.36 94.07
Aug. 8. Aug. 15. Aug. 22. Aug. 29.	3.484 3.472 3.623 3.636	93.38 93.06 97.11 97.45	16.60 16.65	91.41 91.69	5.285 5.287 5.285 5.285 5.285	$ \begin{array}{r} 102.03\\ 102.07\\ 102.03\\ 102.03\\ 102.03 \end{array} $	25.28 25.28 25.27	100.14 100.22 100.22 100.18	4.95 4.938 4.938 4.938	95.56 95.33 95.33 95.33	23.65 23.75 23.65 23.68	93.76 94.15 93.76 93.88 93.88
Sept. 5. Sept. 12. Sept. 19. Sept. 26. Oct. 3.	3.656 3.623 3.636 3.656 3.656 3.636	97.99 97.11 97.45 97.99 97.45			5.287 5.315 5.325 5.31 5.31 5.311	$102.07 \\ 102.61 \\ 102.80 \\ 102.51 \\ 102.53 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.37\\ 25.50\\ 25.45\\ 25.38\\ 25.35\\ 25.20\\ \end{array}$	100.57 101.09 100.89 100.61 100.50	4.938 4.946 4.955 4.963 4.963	95.33 95.48 95.66 95.81 95.81	23.68 23.76 23.75 23.83 23.75	94.19 94.15 94.47 94.15
Oct. 10	$3.636 \\ 3.663 \\ 3.663 \\ 3.676$	97.45 98.18 98.18 98.53			5, 29 5, 277 5, 255 5, 245	102.12 101.87 101.45 101.25	$\begin{array}{r} 25.20 \\ 25.20 \\ 25.13 \\ 25.00 \\ 24.97 \end{array}$	99.90 99.90 99.62 99.11 98.99	4.958 4.953 4.931 4.914	95.71 95.62 95.19 94.86	23.72 23.65 23.48 23.50 23.35	94.03 93.76 93.08 93.16 92.57
Oct. 31. Nov. 7. Nov. 14. Nov. 21. Nov. 28. Dec. 5. Dec. 12. Dec. 19. Dec. 26.	3.69 3.69 3.697 3.697 3.676	00 00	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	5.213 5.16 5.16 5.16 5.165	100.64 99.62 99.62 99.71	24.97 24.90 24.70 24.63 24.50	98.71 97.92 97.64 97.13	4.90 4.87 4.843 4.706	94.60 94.02 93.50 90.85	$\begin{array}{r} 23.37 \\ 23.28 \\ 23.10 \\ 22.12 \end{array}$	92.65 92.29 91.58 87.69
Dec. 12. Dec. 19. Dec. 26.	3, 656 3, 69 3, 683				4.99 5.01 5.03	96.34 96.73 97,11	23.65 24.00	93.76 95.14	4.673 4.717 4.706	90.21 91.06 90.85	22. 30 22. 80	88.40 90.39
Jan. 2	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 663 \\ 3.\ 643 \\ 3.\ 643 \end{array}$	98. 18 97. 64 97. 64			5.06 4.99 5.02	97.69 96.34 96.92	24.05 24.03	95.34 95.26	4.739 4.684 4.706	91.49 90.42 90.85	22.40 22.40	88.80 88.80
Jan. 23. Jan. 30. Feb. 6. Feb. 13. Feb. 20.	3.617 3.636 3.63 3.643 3.643	96.94 97.45 97.29 97.64 97.64	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5.01 5.005 4.99 4.99 5.005	96.73 96.62 96.34 96.34 96.62	23.92 23.93 23.87 23.90 23.90 23.95	94.83 94.87 94.63 94.75 94.95	4.684 4.673 4.673 4.706 4.701	90. 42 90. 21 90. 21 90. 85 90. 75	$\begin{array}{r} 22.40\\ 22.43\\ 22.45\\ 22.63\\ 22.48\end{array}$	88.80 88.92 89.00 89.71 89.12
Fob. 27. Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20.	3.63 3.597 3.509 3.442 3.448	97.29 96.41 94.05 92.25			5.005 5.017 5.027 5.027 5.027 5.03	96.62 96.85 97.05 97.11	23.9324.1324.0524.0224.0224.04	94.87 95.66 95.34 95.22 95.30	$\begin{array}{r} 4.728 \\ 4.695 \\ 4.695 \\ 4.684 \\ 4.662 \end{array}$	91.27 90.64 90.64 90.42 90.00	$\begin{array}{c} 22.58 \\ 22.60 \\ 22.50 \\ 22.42 \end{array}$	89.52 89.60 89.20 88.88
Apr. 3. Apr. 10. Apr. 17. Apr. 17. Apr. 24.	3.418 3.466 3.484 3.509	92. 41 92. 90 93. 38 94. 05		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.033 5.08 5.075 5.13	97.16 98.07 97.97 99.04	$\begin{array}{r} 24.10 \\ 24.15 \\ 24.30 \\ 24.48 \end{array}$	95, 54 95, 74 96, 33 97, 05	$\begin{array}{r} 4.556 \\ 4.619 \\ 4.619 \\ 4.587 \end{array}$	87.95 89.17 89.17 88.55 87.95	$\begin{array}{r} 22.15\\ 22.20\\ 22.23\\ 21.83\\ 91.75\end{array}$	87.81 88.00 88.12 86.54 86.22
stay 1 May 8 May 15 May 22 May 22	$\begin{array}{c} 3.546 \\ 3.534 \\ 3.521 \\ 3.472 \\ 3.484 \end{array}$	94.72 94.37 93.06 93.38	16.57	91.25	5. 14 5. 16 5. 11 5. 11 5. 06	99.23 99.62 98.65 98.65 98.65 97.69 97.30	24.50 24.60 24.18	97.13 97.52 95.86	$\begin{array}{r} 4.556 \\ 4.545 \\ 4.535 \\ 4.494 \\ 4.415 \end{array}$	87.74 87.55 86.76 85.23	21.75 21.63 21.56	85.75 85.47
Jan. 9. Jan. 16. Jan. 23. Jan. 30. Feb. 6. Feb. 13. Feb. 27. Mar. 6. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 13. Mar. 20. Mar. 27. Apr. 3. Apr. 10. Apr. 17. Apr. 24. May 8. May 8. May 25. May 20. Juno 12. Juno 12. Juno 26. July 3. July 10. July 24. 	3.478 3.466 3.448 3.419 3.431	93.22 92.90 92.41 91.64 91.96	$\begin{array}{c} 16.60\\ 16.50\\ 16.45\\ 16.45\\ 16.45\end{array}$	91.41 90.86 90.59 90.59	5.04 4.99 4.92 4.83 4.75	97.30 96.33 94.99 93.25 91.70	$24.05 \\ 23.75 \\ 23.55 \\ 23.30$	95.34 94.15 93.36 92.37	$\begin{array}{r} 4.367 \\ 4.237 \\ 4.255 \\ 4.211 \\ 4.255 \end{array}$	84.31 81.80 82.14 81.29 82.14	$21.00 \\ 20.25 \\ 20.47 \\ 20.20$	83.25 80.28 81.15 80.08
July 10. July 10. July 17. July 24.	3.431 3.401 3.419 3.401	91.96 91.16 91.64 91.16	$16.30 \\ 16.43 \\ 16.27$	89.76 90.48 89.60	4.65 4.61 4.63	91.70 89.77 89.00 89.39	$22.40 \\ 22.30 \\ 22.00$	88.80 88.40 87.22	$\begin{array}{r} 4.253 \\ 4.31 \\ 4.338 \\ 4.367 \end{array}$	83. 21 83. 75 84. 31	20.50 20.75 20.80	81.27 82.26 82.46

Comparative rates for cable transfers to principal neutral places in Europe based upon quotations in New York and London since July, 1914, as reported by the National City Bank of New York City and the London Economist—Continued.

7830-17----6

SEPTEMBER 1, 1917.





INFORMAL RULINGS OF THE BOARD.

Below are reproduced letters sent out from time to time over the signatures of the officers or members of the Federal Reserve Board which contain information believed to be of general interest to Federal Reserve Banks and member banks of the system:

Bankers' Acceptances Drawn Against Shipment of Goods from a Corporation to its Agent.

(To an individual.)

Your letter of August 7 relating to the right of a member bank to accept a draft drawn against the shipment of goods by a corporation to its agent or branch, was duly received and referred to our counsel for consideration. In reply you are advised that, in the opinion of the Board and its counsel, a member bank may properly accept a draft drawn against the shipment of goods from a corporation to its agent or branch even though no sale of the goods is involved in the transaction.

The Federal Reserve Act authorizes any member bank to accept drafts or bills of exchange which grow out of transactions involving the domestic shipment of goods, provided that shipping documents conveying or securing title are attached at the time of acceptance and provided further that such drafts or bills of exchange have a maturity of not more than six months' sight to run, exclusive of days of It is the opinion of the Board, however, grace. that although the Act fixes a maximum maturity of six months, nevertheless, in any case where a draft is drawn against the shipment of goods, in a transaction which does not involve the sale of those goods, the maturity of the draft should approximate the duration of their transit. In such a case the law contemplates that the acceptance of the draft should be for the purpose of financing the shipment and that it should not be the means of furnishing a credit for any other purpose.

A slightly different situation arises, however, in the case where a draft is drawn against the shipment of goods in a transaction involving the sale of those goods, because in that case the draft may properly be drawn and accepted for the purpose of financing not merely the shipment but also the sale of the goods. The maturity of the draft need not necessarily approximate the length of time involved in the shipment in such a case, though it must be limited to a maximum of six months, exclusive of days of grace.

AUGUST 24, 1917.

Conversion of a State Bank into a National Bank. (To a Federal Reserve Bank.)

In view of the fact, therefore, that the conversion of a State bank into a national bank does not destroy the corporate identity of the bank it would hardly seem necessary for the State bank to file an application for the surrender of its stock or for the national bank to file an application for new stock. Under the circumstances it would seem that the only action necessary would be the proper changes in the name of the member bank on the books of your bank and if necessary the issue of new certificates of stock with the new name to be substituted for the old certificates. This, however, should not be done until you have received proper evidence that the conversion has actually been accomplished and that the Comptroller of the Currency has issued the certificates called for in section 8 of the Federal Reserve Act.

AUGUST 2, 1917.

Paper Secured by Chattel Mortgage.

('Io an individual.)

Your letter of July 26 is received.

cepted for the purpose of financing not merely The exact nature of the transaction to which the shipment but also the sale of the goods. you refer is not entirely clear to me. It appears, however, that you contemplate drawing your draft on a member bank, such draft to be accepted by the member bank and to be secured by collateral notes which are, in turn, secured by chattel mortgages on cattle. Assuming that to be a correct statement of the facts, the chief difficulty lies in the fact that no national bank is authorized to accept a draft of that character; and whether a State bank which is a member bank would be permitted to accept such drafts depends solely upon the laws of the State in which the bank is incorporated.

There is no doubt, however, that any member bank could discount your promissory note which is secured by collateral notes, in turn secured by chattel mortgages on cattle. Such a note, however, would not be eligible for rediscount by a Federal Reserve Bank because of the fact that it is not drawn for an agricultural, industrial, or commercial purpose, within the meaning of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act.

If the original note is issued for an agricultural, commercial, or industrial purpose, and if it is discounted by a member bank with or without your indorsement, such member bank might properly rediscount it with a Federal Reserve Bank, but your own note, even though secured by the original note, is not eligible for rediscount under any circumstances, because in itself it is not issued for an agricultural, commercial, or industrial purpose.

AUGUST 1, 1917.

Purchasing Bank's Own Acceptances.

(To a Federal Reserve Bank.)

Your letter of July 23 has been received and considered. In reply you are advised that while the Board has ruled, as stated, that when a bank buys its own acceptances they are to be regarded as loans subject to the limitations of section 5200, the right of the bank to resell or reissue the acceptances is, in the opinion of counsel, fully recognized by the authorities, and where this is done thay may be treated as acceptances outstanding and not as loans. This would be applicable to cases where the acceptances are sold to or rediscounted with a Federal Reserve Bank as well as to those cases where such acceptances are sold in the open market.

August 1, 1917.

Loans on Real Estate.

(To a national bank.)

In reply to yours of July 11, you are advised that in the opinion of the Federal Reserve Board national banks are subject to the limitations imposed by section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, and can not make loans on real estate except under authority of this act, which limits the amount to an aggregate sum equal to 25 per cent of its capital and surplus or to one-third of its time deposits. If onethird of its time deposits exceed 25 per cent of the capital and surplus, banks are given the benefit of this alternative maximum.

JULY 26, 1917.

Custody of Gold, Lawful Money, and Federal Reserve Notes.

(To Federal Reserve agents and banks.)

The Federal Reserve Board transmits herewith a ruling covering the joint custody and control of gold, lawful money, and Federal Reserve notes held by Federal Reserve Agents, as provided in the act approved June 21, 1917.

(Inclosure.)

These funds should be kept in safes, preferably with two locks, each with a different combination, one in the control of the Federal Reserve Agent and his representative and the other in the control of the officers of the bank. As the Federal Reserve Bank is jointly liable for the safe-keeping of funds, a joint record should be kept of all transactions.

Custody of paper pledged as collateral security.—While the law does not require the joint custody of the commercial paper and other eligible securities pledged as collateral for Federal Reserve notes, it is desirable that such collateral also be held in this manner. In this case there would be no objection to having the Federal Reserve Agent designate a senior employee in the discount or credit department as his representative, and to the bank's appointing a similar representative to act as joint custodians of paper pledged.

Audit.—Whenever possible, it would be well to have the auditor of the bank maintain a continuous audit of the gold, lawful money, and Federal Reserve notes held in joint custody. At least once in each two months a complete examination should be made of the accounts of the Federal Reserve Agent and a copy of the report sent to the Federal Reserve Board.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The following opinions of counsel have been authorized for publication by the Board since the last edition of the Bulletin:

Deductions in Determining Reserves.

Member banks, in determining the amount against which reserves must be carried, may deduct all Government deposits, except postal savings deposits, from the amount of gross demand deposits, and may deduct from the amount of balances *due to* other banks the amount of balances *due from* other banks, and may include in the amount *due from* banks checks drawn on banks located in the same place and exchanges for clearing houses. The law, however, does not permit member banks to deduct checks on other banks located in the same place or exchanges for clearing houses from gross demand deposits, nor does it permit cash on hand to be deducted from gross demand deposits.

JULY 19, 1917.

SIRS: As joint counsel for the Federal Reserve Board and the Comptroller of the Currency, this office has been requested to file an opinion on the subject of what, if any, deductions may be made from the liabilities of member banks in determining the amount against which reserve must be carried.

Section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by the acts approved August 15, 1914, and June 21, 1917, definitely fixes the amount and character of reserve to be maintained. Each member bank is required to maintain with the Federal Reserve Bank of its district an actual net balance equal to not less than a fixed per cent of the aggregate of its demand deposits and a fixed per cent of its time deposits. The amount fixed varies according to whether the banks are located in reserve, central reserve, or nonreserve cities, but with the exception of the variations in the amount the requirements are identical in each case.

Demand deposits are expressly defined as all deposits payable within 30 days.

Time deposits, under the terms of the act, comprise all deposits payable after 30 days, all savings accounts and certificates of deposit which are subject to not less than 30 days' notice before payment, and all postal savings deposits.

Demand deposits may include (a) individual deposits; (b) Government deposits; (c) bank deposits.

(a) No provision of the act can be construed as authorizing any deduction from individual deposits or time deposits. The depositor may be indebted to the bank for money borrowed but no offset is allowed on account of such indebtedness.

(b) Government deposits (except postal savings deposits which are time deposits) are exempt from all reserve requirements under authority of the act of April 24, 1917, and the total amount of such deposits may be deducted from demand deposits in computing reserve.

(c) In the case of bank deposits, the Act provides—

In estimating the balances required by this act, the net difference of amounts due to and from other banks shall be taken as the basis for ascertaining the deposits against which required balances with Federal Reserve Banks shall be determined.

This language has heretofore been construed as authorizing member banks to deduct the aggregate amount due from other banks from the aggregate amount due to other banks, and to carry reserve only against the net balance due to other banks. The circumstances under which this provision was incorporated in the act, which will be later referred to, clearly indicate that this construction is consistent with the intent of Congress. In determining the amount due from other banks, it has been customary, for years past, to permit national banks to treat the total amount of items placed in the mail and charged to the account of a correspondent as part of the balance due from such correspondent. In conformity with this custom member banks are still permitted to treat out-of-town items in this way.

In order that items payable in the same city in which the member bank is located may be placed on a parity with items payable elsewhere, member banks are likewise permitted to treat checks on other banks in the same place passage of the Federal Reserve Act were and exchanges for clearing houses as balances due from other banks, and to deduct the aggregate of such items from the aggregate balance due to other banks. This ruling of the department seems also to be consistent with the purposes of the Act as indicated by the history of this legislation.

Prior to the Act of May 30, 1908, generally known as the Aldrich-Vreeland Act, no deductions were allowed by statute. In order, however, to afford some relief from the rigid reserve requirements which at that time necessitated the maintenance of a much higher reserve than is required at present, the department permitted national banks to deduct from liabilities against which reserve must be carried (a) Government deposits, (b) balances due from other banks (including checks on other banks in the same place and exchange for clearing houses), (c) national-bank notes.

It is not entirely clear under what authority these deductions were allowed. National banks, however, were required at that time to maintain a certain reserve against "deposits." The act was not specific as to what should be treated as deposits and so this language was probably construed to mean deposits which were not offset by assets which could be used for the immediate discharge of such liabilities.

The Aldrich-Vreeland Act ratified in effect the ruling of the department in so far as it related to Government deposits. The act expired by limitation on June 30, 1916, but the act of April 24, 1917, above referred to, reenacted the provisions exempting Government deposits from reserve requirements. The Federal Reserve Act specifically authorizes the deduction of balances due from other banks, but this office is advised of no other provision of law authorizing any deduction from the amount against which reserve must be carried by member banks and no discretion is vested either in the Federal Reserve Board or the Comptroller of the Currency to permit such deductions.

or not the deductions allowed prior to the System.

justified, it seems clear that since Congress has specifically defined deposits against which reserve must be carried, and has specifically authorized certain deductions to be made, there is no present justification for reading into the Act any intention on the part of Congress to allow other deductions not specifically mentioned.

Notwithstanding the liberal interpretation that has been placed upon the Act in defining balances due from other banks, it has been claimed that the amount against which reserve must be carried should be still further reduced (a) by permitting checks on other banks in the same place and exchanges for clearing houses to be deducted from gross demand deposits rather than from balances due to other banks; (b) by permitting cash on hand to be deducted from gross demand deposits.

The argument advanced in favor of the allowance of these deductions should, in the opinion of this office, have been addressed to Congress rather than to the Federal Reserve Board or the Comptroller of the Currency. As above stated, neither the Federal Reserve Board nor the Comptroller are vested with any discretion to permit deductions not specifically authorized by the Act and could not, in the opinion of this office, justify a ruling that banks might deduct cash or other items from their gross demand deposits in computing their reserve.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To the FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD AND THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.

Private Bankers as Members.

The Federal Reserve Act does not permit a private banker to become a member bank, nor does it permit Federal Reserve Banks to extend clearing privileges to such a banker.

JULY 30, 1917.

SIR: The accompanying letter from a certain firm of private bankers raises two questions:

First. Whether a private banker may be-Without passing upon the question whether come a member of the Federal Reserve Second. Whether a Federal Reserve Bank under authority of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, may receive deposits and extend the clearing privileges to a private banker.

Under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act no banks are eligible to membership except national banks and those "incorporated by special law of any State or organized under the general laws of any State or of the United States."

In the opinion of this office private bankers do not come within this classification. Congress manifestly intended to admit to membership only incorporated banks. The language "organized under the general laws of any State" is ordinarily used to refer to corporations which have obtained charters, under the general laws of the State as distinguished from those which have been chartered by special acts of the legislature. In this view, assuming that the firm under consideration was not incorporated either under State or Federal law, it would not be eligible for membership in the Federal Reserve System.

In answer to the second inquiry, section 13 provides that—

Any Federal Reserve Bank * * * solely for the purposes of exchange or of collection may receive from any nonmember bank or trust company deposits of current funds * * * and drafts payable upon presentation; or maturing notes and bills: *Provided*, such nonmember bank or trust company maintains with the Federal Reserve Bank of its district a balance sufficient to offset the items in transit held for its account by the Federal Reserve Bank.

The first section of the act provides that-

Wherever the word "bank" is used in this act, the word shall be held to include State bank, banking association, and trust company, except where national banks or Federal Reserve Banks are specifically referred to.

The terms "State bank, banking association, and trust company" are not ordinarily used to indicate private bankers. In those acts in which Congress has undertaken to deal with private bankers as a class, such bankers have been expressly referred to in the act.

In the opinion of this office, therefore, it would require a forced construction of the language used to reach the conclusion that Congress intended the word "bank" as used in section 13 to include private bankers and in this view Federal Reserve Banks are without authority to extend the clearing privileges to such bankers.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor Federal Reserve Board.

Section 22, Federal Reserve Act.

Any violation of the provisions of section 22 of the Federal Reserve Act by officers, directors, or employees of a member bank constitutes a crime, punishable by fine or imprisonment. No ruling or interpretation by the Federal Reserve Board would afford any protection to a person subsequently indicted by a Federal grand jury for any such violation, it not being within the province of the Federal Reserve Board to make an official ruling on the provisions of this section. Whether or not a contemplated transaction comes within the prohibited part of this section is a question which should be determined by the counsel for the bank in each case. The Board, however, may properly suggest ways in which member banks and their officers and directors may make a matter of record the affirmative action required by law as a condition precedent to certain transactions authorized by the act.

AUGUST 14, 1917.

SIR: The attached papers raise sundry questions with reference to the proper interpretation of the recent amendment to section 22 of the Federal Reserve Act. These questions may be briefly summarized as follows:

(1) Is it necessary that the board of directors should authorize the receipt on deposit of checks, drafts, or other items payable on demand from officers or directors of the bank?

(2) Where an officer or director is a member of a firm or a stockholder in a corporation which is a customer of the bank, is it necessary that a majority of the directors should approve loans made to such firm or corporation? (3) Would it be consistent with the purposes of the Federal Reserve Act to substitute for the resolution proposed by the Federal Reserve Board a written form of assent to be signed by a majority of the board of directors ?

In reply to these several inquiries it is respectfully submitted that the Board should adhere to its established policy of not undertaking to determine in advance whether a given transaction constitutes a violation of section 22. Inasmuch as a violation of the provisions of this section is made a criminal act subject to a severe penalty, the Board has no jurisdiction in the matter, and, as an administrative body, should not undertake to prejudge any case that may arise.

While the Board should not for reasons stated endeavor to express definite opinions on concrete cases arising, there would seem to be no objection to its advising the banks as to its understanding of the general purpose of this amendment, just as it approved in a former instance an opinion of this office dealing with the general purpose of section 22.¹ In this view, considering the context and the circumstances under which this amendment was added, it seems that Congress intended to remove any doubt as to the right of banks to receive deposits from directors under the same terms and conditions as it receives deposits from their customers and to pay such rate of interest as it pays to other customers. It also intended to remove any doubt as to the right of any bank to make loans to directors on the same general terms and conditions that it makes loans to its customers, it being provided in the latter case that as a condition precedent the directors, by an affirmative vote or written assent of at least a majority of the members of the Board. shall authorize such loan. The receipt of deposits under an agreement to pay interest would seem to contemplate the receipt of checks, drafts, and other demand items on deposit, as well as the receipt of money or cur-

¹See May, 1915, Federal Reserve Bulletin, p. 16.

rency, but whether or not giving immediate credit to a director for such items may be construed as a loan until the item is actually collected involves a question of law upon which the Board should not express a definite opinion.

If the counsel for the bank should reach the conclusion that the courts might construe such a deposit to be a loan, the bank could by resolution of the Board authorize the receipt of such items, but this is a question which should be determined by the bank's counsel. In like manner, a loan to a firm or corporation in which the director is interested might or might not be construed by the courts to be a loan to the director within the meaning of this act: and so counsel for the bank should determine whether these transactions should be included within the resolution referred to. While this statute, a penal statute, would in all probability be strictly construed by the courts so as to avoid the possibility of including transactions not contemplated by Congress, the Board should not undertake to rule on the substance of any transaction or to express an opinion as to whether it would or would not constitute a violation of law. It should confine its attention to a consideration of those acts which are designed to make it a matter of record on the minutes or records of the bank that the officers have taken the affirmative action called for, and, to this end, the Board has heretofore suggested a form of resolution² to be passed by the directors of the bank giving their assent to loans to directors. In this connection it might be stated that the substitution of the written assent of a majority of the directors for the affirmative vote of a

² Resolved, That the president, cashier, or assistant cashier of this bank be, and he is hereby, authorized to discount notes, drafts, or bills of exchange for _______, a director of this bank, on the same terms and conditions as other notes, drafts, bills of exchange or other evidences of debt are discounted for customers of the bank? *Provided*, The aggregate amount of such notes, drafts, and bills of exchange discounted for such director and remaining unpaid shall at no time exceed the sum of \$______: Provided further, That in any case in which any note, draft, or bill of exchange is discounted under authority of this resolution, a report shall be made thereof at the next subsequent meeting of the executive and discount committee of the board and such report shall show the aggregate amount of liabilities of such director to this bank.

majority would seem to be in accordance with the terms of the act.

Respectfully,

M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel. To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor, Federal Reserve Board.

Acceptances of Member Banks.

An acceptance which has been purchased by the accepting bank and subsequently rediscounted with its Federal Reserve Bank is not subject to the limitations of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes.

JULY 26, 1917.

SR: In reply to your memorandum of July 19, you are advised that in an opinion filed by this office on October 27, 1916, and printed in the December, 1916, Bulletin, it was stated that the mere acceptance of a draft by a national bank does not make the drawer of that draft liable to the accepting bank for money borrowed within the meaning of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes; but it is also stated that, though the accepting bank may legally purchase its own acceptance, nevertheless, if it does so the acceptance then becomes subject to the limitations of section 5200.

The question presented in your memorandum is whether an acceptance which has been purchased by the accepting bank and subsequently rediscounted with its Federal Reserve Bank remains subject to the limitations of section 5200. After the accepting bank has purchased and rediscounted its acceptance with the Federal Reserve Bank, the legal relations between the accepting bank and the drawer of the draft are precisely the same as they were before the accepting bank purchased the draft. The fact that the accepting bank may have indorsed the acceptance when it was rediscounted with the Federal Reserve Bank does not alter the legal relations between that bank and the drawer. The accepting bank is ultimately liable in any event and the indorsement, though it may have the effect of guaranteeing prior indorsements, does not affect the bank's relations with the drawer.

As a result, it is the opinion of this office that the drawer of the draft is not liable to the bank for money borrowed within the meaning of section 5200 after the bank has rediscounted it with the Federal Reserve Bank. The status is then identical with the case discussed in the opinion of October 27, 1916. where it was held that the mere acceptance of a draft did not make the drawer liable to the bank for money borrowed. In other words, the transaction comes within the limitations of section 5200 only in the case where the accepting bank holds its own acceptance purchased before maturity and in the case where the drawer has failed at maturity to provide funds with which the accepting bank can make payment.

Respectfully,

M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel. To Hon. JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS, Comptroller of the Currency.

Powers of State Banks Which Become Members.

A State bank which becomes a member of the Federal Reserve System may continue to make loans to one customer in excess of 10 per cent of its capital and surplus, provided it is authorized to do so under the laws of the State in which it is located. The obligations of any one customer to whom the bank has loaned more than 10 per cent of its capital and surplus would not, however, be eligible for rediscount with the Federal Reserve Bank.

Any State bank which becomes a member of the Federal Reserve System must subscribe to the capital stock of its Federal Reserve Bank in an amount equal to 6 per cent of the capital and surplus of the subscribing bank.

JULY 25, 1917.

SIR: The attached letter has been referred to this office for an opinion on the questions submitted. The writer asks to be advised—

If, after its admission to the Federal Reserve system, a New York State bank can continue to loan to its customers 40 per cent of its capital and surplus when sufficient collateral is deposited with them ?

What amount of stock is to be subscribed by a bank with a capital of \$300,000 and a surplus of \$300,000 ? Section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended does not limit the amount that a State bank or trust company becoming a member of the Federal Reserve System may lend to one person, firm, or corporation. It does, however, provide—

That no Federal Reserve Bank shall be permitted to discount for any State bank or trust company notes, drafts, or bills of exchange of any one borrower who is liable for borrowed money to such State bank or trust company in an amount greater than ten per centum of the capital and surplus of such State bank or trust company, but the discount of bills of exchange drawn against actually existing value and the discount of commercial or business paper actually owned by the person negotiating the same shall not be considered as borrowed money within the meaning of this section. The Federal Reserve Bank, as a condition of the discount of notes, drafts, and bills of exchange for such State bank or trust company, shall require a certificate or guaranty to the effect that the borrower is not liable to such bank in excess of the amount provided by this section, and will not be permitted to become liable in excess of this amount while such notes, drafts, or bills of exchange are under discount with the Federal Reserve Bank.

While the State bank may, therefore, lend to one customer an amount equal to 40 per cent of its capital and surplus, if it is permitted to do so under the State law, the obligation of such customer would not be eligible for rediscount with the Federal Reserve Bank.

In answer to the second inquiry: State banks becoming members are required to subscribe to the same amount of stock that they would be required to subscribe if they entered the system as national banks. National banks are required to subscribe to an amount equal to 6 per cent of their capital and surplus. One-half of this amount is paid in in installments and the remaining one-half remains subject to the call of the Federal Reserve Board.

The whole subscription of State banks becoming members is payable on call of the Federal Reserve Board, but as only 3 per cent is business."

paid in by national banks, State banks would not be called upon to pay more than this amount unless it should later become necessary for the Federal Reserve Board to call for additional subscriptions from all member banks.

A State bank, therefore, entering the system with \$300,000 capital and \$300,000 surplus would be required to pay in \$18,000 and the remaining \$18,000 would be subject to call of the Federal Reserve Board and would be called only in the event that all member banks were called upon to make additional subscriptions. Respectfully,

tespectruny;

M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel. To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor Federal Reserve Board.

Laws of Washington Authorizing National Banks to Act as Trustees.

By an act of the Legislature of the State of Washington, approved March 10, 1917, national banks located in Washington are permitted under certain circumstances to exercise the powers of a trust company. The law provides, in part, as follows:

"SEC. 16. A national bank located within this State and having a paid-up capital of \$50,000 or more, when authorized or permitted so to do, by or under any act of the Congress of the United States, may exercise any of the powers conferred upon trust companies by this act.

"SEC. 17. Before any such national bank shall engage in such trust business, it shall file a certificate with the State bank examiner, wherein it agrees to conform to all the regulations and restrictions of this act relating to trust companies and trust business, including the examination of its trust business by said examiner and the payment of the fees therefor, herein prescribed for the examination of banks and trust companies. Upon the filing of such a certificate in a form to be approved by said examiner, such national bank shall be subject to all the regulations and restrictions of this act relative to trust companies and trust business."

	District No. 1 Boston.	District No. 2— New York.	District No. 3— Philadelphia.	District No. 4- Cleveland.	District No. 5- Richmond.	District No. 6— Atlanta.
General business	Spotty	Good, but with some seasonal dullness.	Good	Somewhat unset- tled.	Highly satisfac- tory.	Good.
Crops: Condition Outlook	Good Good	Below normal Large acreage will give bumper	do do	Good Favorable	Excellentdo	Do. Do.
Industries of the dis- trict.	Busy	crops. Well engaged, but several lines not at maximum.	Busy	Hesitating	Active and profit- able.	Operating maxi- mum.
Construction, build- ing, and engineer- ing.	Nearly up to previ- cus high record.	Building construc- tion continues extremely dull.	Falling off in number of op- erations.	Improved	Restricted by lim- ited labor and high wages.	Slow.
Foreign trade Bank clearings	Large Increase	Well maintained Continued in- crease.	Very large Increase	Increased	7% increase	Increase.
Money rates	Firm	Firm and for some weeks past quite steady.	No change	Steady	5 to 6%; fair de- mand and sup- ply.	Stationary.
Railroad, post office, and other receipts.	Decrease	Railroad receipts at record levels; postal receipts normal.	Increasing	Increased	Large volume, but no improvement in railroad net.	Increase.
Labor conditions	Well employed	Shortage of labor; wages high.	Unsettled	Fair	Demoralized by high wages paid on Government	Fair.
Outlook	Uncertain	War readjust- ments progress- ing well; outlook good.	Good	do	contract. Very satisfactory	Good.
Romarks	Business generally waiting more definite view of the future.			War revenue and price fixing measures retard- ing com mit- ments for future operations.		
	District No. 7 Chicago.	District No. 8— St. Louis.	District No. 9 Minneapolis.	District No. 10— Kansas City.	District No. 11— Dallas.	DistrictiNo.'12
General business	Fair; some hesita- tion.	Satisfactory	Good	Less active	Good	Active.
Crops: Condition	Good	Good	Harvest in full swing.	Much improved	Good except in south, south cen- tral, and south- west portions.	Good.
Outlook Industries of the dis- trict.	do Active	Promising Active	Active	Encouraging Busy, with war orders promi- nent.	Favorable Active and run- ning full time.	Active.
Construction, build- ing and engineering.	Slow	Somewhat re- stricted.	Less than year ago.	Less activity	Decrease due to midsummer sea- son,	Slight increase.
Foreign trade			•••••	••••••	Increase over simi- lar period 1916.	Large; increasing.
Bank clearings	Increasing	Increase	Increasing	Marked increase	321 per cent in- crease over July, 1916.	Increase.
Money rates	Firm	No change	Firm	Generally station- ary.	No change; de- mand good, but funds ample for requirements.	Firmer tendency.
Railroad, post office, and other receipts.	Decreasing	Railroad gross re- ceipts increase; post office in-	Increase	Increase	Railroad increase; post office small decrease.	Increasing.
Labor conditions	Good	crease. Fair	Fairly good	than usual un-	Unsettled	Unsettled.
Outlook,	do	Favorable	Good	rest. Optimism prevails	Extremely favor-	For great activity
Remarks	Business seems to be awaiting dofi- nite advice with regard to taxa- tion.	Crop conditions have improved.		Business has re- vived substan- tially with im- proved crop con- ditions.	able. Drought still ob- tains over south, southwest, and extreme western portions of the district; ranges in bad condition and cattle in- dustry heaviest sufferer.	

SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS AUGUST 23, 1917.

GENERAL BUSINESS CONDITIONS.

There is given on the preceding page a summary of business conditions in the United States by Federal Reserve districts. The reports are furnished by the Federal Reserve Agents, who are the chairmen of the boards of directors for the Reserve Banks of the several districts. Below are the detailed reports as of approximately August 23:

DISTRICT NO. 1-BOSTON.

Midsummer finds business on the whole good, but decidedly spotty, with no definite trend apparent. It is not unusual to find one department of a business busy, with advancing prices, and another quiet, with prices sagging. The predominant feature in all lines of business is caution, and every one is reluctant to make commitments until the future course of affairs can be more definitely analyzed. Government orders are a large factor, but the high wages paid labor can not be disregarded as creating a large domestic buying power. For this reason it is felt that as long as conditions continue as at present business will be good, and there is confidence in the prospects for good trade later in the season.

The boot and shoe manufacturer is still finding the retailer reducing his stock rather than placing new orders. Manufacturers have for a good while urged this policy on the ground that, although prices were advancing, it was poor business to overstock only to find, when the time came to realize, that styles had changed and a sacrifice was inevitable. Retailers are apparently heeding these warnings, and more careful purchasing is to be expected. At present Government orders are keeping manufacturers busy.

Wool dealers have offered to the Government 50 per cent of the wool held by them, the option to run for two weeks, at prices ruling the week of July 30. Experts are at present appraising samples offered and, pending definite action by the Government, trading is quiet with prices firm. If the project works out favorably, man-

ufacturers bidding on Government work will have the option of furnishing the wool themselves or having it furnished by the Government. Reports from both woolen and worsted mills indicate that practically all available machinery is busy. A large part of this machinery is engaged on Government work, in the case of woolen spinning spindles the percentage being as high as $33\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

The market for fine and fancy cotton goods is quiet, the only feature being some Government buying. Prices have stopped advancing and in some cases slight recessions are in evidence. Production is curtailed by lack of operatives and by the selling of surplus yarns by manufacturers who will not manufacture goods to sell at lower prices. Print cloth mills are well sold ahead, but are also curtailing somewhat because of shortage of labor.

The crops have been materially helped by recent rains. A large yield of hay of excellent quality has been secured. Potatoes are doing well, as are oats and corn, although the latter is some weeks behind. Apples continue to fall from the trees and indications are that the crop will be poor. Peaches are in excellent condition, with prospects good.

Money is not overabundant in this district, and except in one or two of the larger centers little commercial paper is moving, banks simply taking care of the needs of their own customers. The general trend of money, especially on time, is upward rather than downward, as is usually the case at this time of the year, when banks are called upon to make advances on wool and other crops as they come to the market. This, together with the final payments on the Liberty Loan and other Government financing, has kept banks in this district moderately well loaned up, but with the redepositing of Government funds the banks have been able to finance themselves, for the most part, without recourse to the Federal Reserve Bank for rediscounts to more than a moderate extent. Call money, $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5

per cent, the former rate prevailing for quick call. Six-month money is quoted at 5 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, according to names and collateral, and short commercial paper has sold as low as $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Town notes, fall maturities, 4 per cent; bankers' acceptances, 90 days, $3\frac{3}{5}$ per cent upward.

Loans and discounts of the Boston Clearing House banks on August 11, 1917, amounted to \$451,796,000, as compared with \$479,936,000 last month and \$418,825,000 on August 12, 1916. Deposits on August 11, 1917, totaled \$358,845,000, as compared with \$379,176,000 on July 14, 1917, and \$321,999,000 on August 12, 1916. The amount "due to banks" on August 11 was \$124,266,000, as compared with \$137,610,000 on July 14, 1917.

Exchanges of the Boston Clearing House for the week ending August 11, 1917, were \$211,659,320, compared with \$158,108,531 for the corresponding week last year and \$269,952,416 for the week ending August 4, 1917.

Building and engineering operations in New England from January 1 to August 1, 1917, amounted to \$118,582,000, as compared with \$120,806,000 for the corresponding period of 1916, the highest previous year recorded.

The receipts of the Boston post office for July, 1917, show an increase of \$25,825.40, or about 4 per cent, more than July, 1916. For the first 15 days of August, 1917, receipts were about 1 per cent, or \$3,131.49 less than for the corresponding period last year.

Boston & Maine Railroad reports net operating income, after taxes, for June, 1917, as \$872,402, as compared with \$1,415,604 for the corresponding month of 1916. New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad reports net operating income, after taxes, for June, 1917, as \$1,819,613, as compared with \$2,130,884 for the same month last year.

DISTRICT NO. 2-NEW YORK.

Midsummer has brought a seasonal lull in business and industry, contributing factors being the waiting attitude of those most directly interested in Government price fixing,

and continuing conservatism on the part of buyers at wholesale and retail. Manufacturers for the most part are buying raw materials only in quantities sufficient to care for orders in hand, and there has been general adoption of the practice of setting aside special reserves to meet possible losses occasioned by changes in price levels or buying demand during and after the war. Decreased buying of steel products by private interests has made for easier conditions in the steel trade, as is indicated by the decrease of unfilled orders of the Steel Corporation to 10,844,164 tons, the lowest since October, 1916, with a further decrease expected during August.

By national cooperation the railroads effected a reduction in car shortage from 148,627 on May 1 to 33,776 on August 1, in the face of unprecedented demands for freight service and with material increase in gross and net railway earnings. Lessened activity in such lines as building materials, building construction work, furniture, musical instruments, civilian clothing, automobiles, etc., has permitted transfer of labor and supplies to other industries or other branches of the same industry in which activity has increased. Labor conditions in this district are less acute than in past months, except as to farm labor. Wages have continued to advance and serious strikes have been avoided, the important exception being the strike of employees of shipbuilding plants which is now in progress.

Owing to a planted acreage in this district far above normal, bumper crops of hay, potatoes, and vegetables are expected. Wheat, oats, barley, and rye will also yield well, but the corn crop is expected to be only fair. The fruit yield will be much short of normal. Food prices have fallen somewhat since the coming to market of new crops and apprehension as to a possible food shortage is much lessened.

Stock-market trading has been quiet for many weeks past, though the number of shares handled has been greater than for the same weeks last year. The public has shown little interest in the market, and since the middle of July prices have shown little general change. Bond sales have ruled below those for the same weeks last year, but prices have been steady since early July. Advantage has been taken of the period between Liberty loans to bring out several corporate issues of short-term securities at attractive interest rates, which have been readily absorbed by the market. The placing of \$100,000,000 two-year gold notes in this market by the Canadian Government to yield 6.07 per cent has been perhaps the most striking single transaction of the month, the \$300,000,000 issue of United States 3½ per cent Treasury certificates on August 9, of which \$175,000,000 was placed in this district, being taken quite as a matter of course.

Banking conditions are satisfactory. Required reserves of all members of the Federal Reserve System have been transferred to the Federal Reserve Bank, thus greatly increasing its gold holdings and ability to extend credit to meet any situation. Its gold and lawful money holdings on August 20 were \$642,000,000 or 85 per cent of liabilities. Loans and discounts which on June 19 stood at \$252,000,000 were on August 20 only \$67,500,000.

DISTRICT NO. 3-PHILADELPHIA.

There has been no important development in the business situation in this district during the past month. A strong tendency toward caution exists on the part of buyers, owing to the uncertainty of future prices and the high cost and scarcity of many kinds of goods. There is a steady readjustment to war conditions, but business men generally expect that fall and winter trade will be active.

No decrease in industrial activity is reported, except such as is due to weather conditions. Retail distribution is largely confined to seasonable merchandise. Concerns handling young men's clothing, laces, embroideries, etc., have been adversely affected.

Government orders for cotton are large, but the regular commercial trade is unsettled. The actual turn-over is not larger in quantity than a year ago. Prominent cotton houses expect a decline in the price of cotton.

The wool market is awaiting the action of the Government in fixing prices, as it is said that the Government needs 50 per cent of the wool in the hands of dealers. Civilian business is very dull, as people are loath to buy wool at prevailing high prices.

Textile manufacturers are busy, although consumption is generally less than a year ago.

Member banks continue to avail themselves quite freely of the rediscount feature of the Federal Reserve Bank. Local institutions are well loaned up, and the money market is on a firm 5 per cent basis. There is a good commercial demand for funds. Public interest in the security markets is at a low ebb.

DISTRICT NO. 4-CLEVELAND.

It is rather difficult intelligently to analyze business conditions at this time, chiefly for two reasons—a lack of precedent and an unusually spotty condition due to the necessary Governmental preferences which are being given to certain lines of manufacture. There is a good deal of hesitancy with respect to new undertakings, doubtless due to the question of price fixing which is now so prominent.

The outlook for business, however, is excellent, once the two disturbing elements of price and distribution are fixed.

Reports from all localities in this district, with very few exceptions, indicate that one of the largest crops in history will be raised this year. A very large wheat and oat crop has been harvested, considerable threshing has been done, and the yield is heavy. The weather generally has been favorable for corn, and a good crop is now well under way. There is no doubt that farmers in this district have considerably underestimated their crops.

Burley tobacco is doing well. Quality and quantity are up to average, and possibly a little better than last year.

Altogether, agricultural conditions in this section have never been so promising as at the present time.

The steel business is less active than last month, although nearly all the mills are still booked to capacity. There is less overtime in the mills than prevailed a few months ago. The obligations of mills to their domestic trade are being interfered with to some extent by the constantly increasing demands of the Government. The maximum tonnage of iron ore that the boats and railroads can handle is being moved, and this high volume no doubt will continue until the end of the shipping season. The pig-iron market is quiet, as manufacturers are waiting to see what the Government will do about price fixing.

Cement companies are not running much over 50 per cent capacity. There has been a very decided slump in the clay product business within the last 30 days.

There is a frantic demand for fuel on the part of all users of bituminous coal and operating companies. On account of an inadequate car and labor supply, the mines are having difficulty in producing a sufficient tonnage to take care of requirements. Unless some relief is afforded in the transportation facilities to the Northwest, that section will suffer severely through insufficient fuel supply.

While the manufacture of motor-truck tires and balloon fabrics is more active than ever before, the balance of the rubber industry is only fair, due to the falling off in sales of pleasure cars. Some of the companies are working only five days a week, and others have eliminated the third shift.

The glass and pottery business appears to be in excellent condition, and a fine fall business is anticipated. Some of the factories are making extensive improvements to their plants.

The recent advances in crude oil have again stimulated that industry, which is already in a very prosperous condition.

Building operations are still in an unsatisfactory condition. Large building is at a standstill. Money for building and real estate operations is very scarce, which, together with the shortage of labor and the high cost of materials, is affecting unfavorably the building line.

All of our reports this month contain complaints on the labor situation. Increasing difficulty in securing male labor for the various industries is commented upon.

Mercantile business is only fair. The effect of economies, both voluntary and enforced, is being felt. Manufacturers engaged in supplying jobbers and retailers are showing caution in the matter of contracts both for purchase and sale.

While collections in some parts of this district are reported as improved over last month, yet most of our correspondents report slower payments. Many of the larger companies state that their collections are coming in considerably behind the estimate for the month.

There is a continued active demand for loans throughout the district, and the rates are steady at $5\frac{1}{2}$ and 6 per cent for both time and demand paper. Banks seem to be fully taking care of customers, but it is a lender's market.

The investment securities markets are less active than formerly, and prices have receded generally.

More recently the deposit lines in the important centers have shown substantial increases in both demand and time.

DISTRICT NO. 5-RICHMOND.

Business in general continues unusually active, particularly for this time of year, especially in manufacturing lines. The conditions existing at the present time are so unusual and in their effects present such widely diversified features that it is difficult to make either any sound comparison with the past or a conservative estimate as to the future trend. We can only take conditions as we find them and live from day to day. The inflation in prices, in every direction, is reflected in the increased amount of capital necessary to transact business, but unprecedented profits in most lines seem to have made this a matter of little moment. General reports are optimistic, and there are few discordant notes.

The selective draft and the necessary preparations to take care of the men called to the colors have been a most disturbing element in the labor situation, which has been generally disorganized, and complaints in regard to it are universal. The work on the cantonments at Columbia, S. C., and Petersburg, Va., the naval base at Norfolk, Va., and Government work contemplated at Richmond have called for an unprecedented volume of labor. Very high wages are being paid, the result being to take laborers from manufacturers, industrial plants of all kinds, and from the farms. Many complaints are heard of inability to harvest the growing crops. The large amounts paid out through these laborers have been an artificial stimulant to trade, from which there must necessarily be a decided reaction.

Crops in this section are reported unusually good. Wheat is above the average, corn is said to be the best ever raised in the district, tobacco is up to or above normal, and while cotton is below the average in output the high prices will, so far as value is concerned, more than offset the decline in volume. Prices of all these crops are high, tobacco has already commenced to move, and the demand for currency in the interior is much larger than usual.

While financial demands for crop raising have been unusually heavy, and the demand for rediscounts above the normal, many banks still report a surplus of funds, and the general demands of the district have been handled without any strain.

While a considerable amount of the late payments against Liberty bonds have been redistributed among depositaries in the district, all calls made by the Government have been promptly met, and the subscriptions of the district to the last issue of Treasury certificates was not allotted in full, but scaled on account of the general oversubscription to them.

There seems to be a conservative realization of the fact that we are living and doing business in unusual times and under unusual conditions, from which there must be a return to a more conservative level, and this leads to the hope, if not to the expectation, that when this return takes place we shall be able to accomplish it without serious dislocation of business.

DISTRICT NO. 6-ATLANTA.

Practically all factors underlying general business continue in large volume and high activity. Less favorable conditions, wherever found, are the result of either shortage of labor or materials, or the lack of proper transportation facilities. The definite settlement of the food control legislation has had a steadying effect and the bright outlook for all crops gives the business public a more substantial feeling than is usual at this season of the year.

Crops.—The prospects are favorable for record-breaking crops of every character, cotton excepted. A rainy season prevailed largely throughout the district during the first half of the month, practically a little too much for this season of the year, but only in a few instances has damage been reported, other than to increase the insect activity on cotton and other crops. In the southern half of the district, practically all crops have been laid by. Crops have been well cultivated the entire season, in fact more than in ordinary years. Especially good reports come from central and south Alabama, where last year heavy rains destroyed the crops.

It is naturally supposed that the boll-weevil would make greater progress on account of the recent rain, it being impossible to get into the cotton to work it or to eradicate the weevil, but the rainv season was not followed by hot weather productive of weevils; and, owing to the absence of this heat wave, there has been very little shedding. The weevil is reported as increasing in some sections and may probably get the top crop, but most of the old cotton is full of grown bolls and still improving. Grass that sprung up during the rain did not largely injure the crop, as most of the fruit that is counted on is now in the shape of grown bolls. The plant is holding its fruit well, and is beginning to open fast in the southern portion of the district, where picking is under way. Some of the first bales have been marketed. In the sea-island cotton section, reports indicate that the boll-weevil is doing more than ordinary damage, but at least a normal crop of this variety of cotton is looked for considering the fact that the acreage devoted to it has been greatly increased this year.

The corn crop is abundant. Early corn is ripening and late corn growing nicely. The Tennessee tobacco fields bid fair to yield a full average crop, the present conditions surrounding it being favorable.

Sugar.—Louisiana is raising a \$50,000,000 crop of sugar this year, compared with a \$35,000,000 crop in 1916. A new branch of the industry has developed in this State within the past few months. A number of the larger mills are importing Cuban raw sugars and refining them—work which has never been done heretofore except by the American Sugar Refining Co.

Rice.—The consumption of rice has increased 20 per cent in the past six months, resulting in higher prices for this commodity and prospects of high prices for some time to come. Cleaned rice is selling on the floor of the New Orleans Board of Trade at 4.75 to 7.50 cents per pound. At these prices rice growers have prospects of a big profit. It is estimated that the Louisiana crop this year will bring 25,000,000, or 7,000,000 greater than last year's crop.

Flour.—Mills are all running strong and supplying the demand. The food control idea of stabilizing prices will largely eliminate speculative features in the trade, and modest and continuous buying on the part of the merchant is looked for, as there would be no advantage in carrying large stocks. Prices for bran and shorts have been unusually high, but the prices on mill feed are much cheaper than on any other character of stock feed.

Lumber.—The demand continues greater than the supply. Prices are higher than for several years. Members of the Southern Pine Association have unfilled orders for 50,000 cars of lumber. With the Government's demands for lumber and the unusual calls from other lines, the only discouraging feature in this market is the car shortage, which it is hoped will be relieved by the proposed plan of the National Council of Defense.

Naval stores.-The comparative scarcity of labor and high prices prevailing for supplies entering into the cost of manufacture have put upon the producer an unusual burden. There has been a slight advance, something like 5 per cent, in the value of spirits of turpentine, and also a small advance in the value of rosins within the past 30 days. The rainy weather during the month caused a slight decrease in production. Stocks are low, and this fact, coupled with the high price which will probably have to be paid for cups next season, indicates considerable reduction and higher prices. From the producers' standpoint conditions in this industry are by no means satisfactory.

Shipbuilding.—This industry has taken on a sudden and strong activity not equalled by any in the South in the past 20 years. The Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., the Alabama subsidiary of the United States Steel Corporation, have purchased 3,500 acres of land and secured options on 8,000 additional acres at Mobile, Ala., and have begun the erection of a shipbuilding plant at that port. Like industries at Mobile are fully employed and making additions. At Savannah there are under contract and construction 27 ships of various tonnage, representing approximately \$11,500,-000, with four plants in operation and several thousand skilled workmen employed. Shipbuilding at this port prior to 1916 was negligible. At New Orleans new shipbuilding yards have been constructed giving employment to several thousand men. The New Orleans Board of Trade has launched a campaign to rebuild the naval station. At Brunswick, Ga., from a thousand to fifteen hundred men are engaged in this industry. Like activities are reported at Jacksonville and other plants along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. The material used in ship construction at these points is largely being drawn from the South and the labor and material conditions affecting the industry are reported good.

Wholesale and retail and manufacturing.— The wholesale and retail houses report trade good, collections easy, and business generally on a sound and satisfactory footing. The production of coal, pig iron, steel products, and the activity of the various manufacturing plants, chiefly those that deal in the manufacture of machinery of different kinds, are largely responsible for the good business conditions. Business being pitched on an abnormal plane is calling for frequent and sudden adjustments in both wages and conditions surrounding labor. This is strongly evidenced by the reorganization and demand of the union coal miners throughout the Birmingham district. In this field the threatened walk-out has been postponed pending the proposed visit of the Secretary of Labor.

Real estate and building .--- The real-estate market shows a slight improvement, confined largely however to particular parts of the district. Other than the army cantonments and in the vicinity of their location, building remains normal to the local need, restricted largely to absolute demands owing to the inability to get shipments of building materials and lack of finance, due partly to subscriptions to Liberty Loan bonds and Red Cross funds. In view of the better crop prospects, contractors feel more optimistic, as it is not thought that building will be delayed on account of the present prices of building materials as no substantial decrease can be expected for a number of years.

General.—There is comparatively little trading in municipal or industrial bonds. Much of the money which would probably have gone into such funds was used in subscriptions to Liberty Loan bonds. Bond men express the opinion that the publicity given to the Liberty Loan will ultimately create an interest in other bonds among a class who have not heretofore bought them.

During the month the Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans, the largest State institution in the South, was admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System.

Money rates hold fairly firm with little reduction anticipated.

Post-office receipts show a gain of 10 per cent during July, 1917, as compared with the previous year, at 10 of the more important offices in the district.

DISTRICT NO. 7-CHICAGO.

Business is showing some hesitation, as many buyers wish to await the outcome of the legislative and regulative measures now under consideration before acting. The question of excess-profit taxation and price fixation is constantly before manufacturers and business men, and when a definite policy has been determined there should be a renewal of activity, as basic conditions are generally sound and the crop prospects are excellent. Banks are able to use their available funds in legitimate channels at firm rates and borrowing customers are making their arrangements to care for their financial needs.

The bond market is quiet, with some call for short-term notes, and the attention of investors is naturally concentrated upon the large Government issues which have been and are to be placed. General investment securities are being held back by uncertainty as to the new tax program.

Crop conditions throughout the district are reported as good, with Illinois wheat estimated as half a crop, oats as the largest yield in the history of the State, and prospects for corn excellent. Indiana expects good corn and oats crops and a fair production of wheat. Iowa is harvesting a good crop of small grain, and corn should furnish one of the largest yields in a number of years. Michigan and Wisconsin will give a good account of themselves and a good potato crop is in prospect.

There is reported a strong call for agricultural implements owing to the labor shortage, high prices of grain, and demand for increased production. Men are being taken from the farms and horses are being purchased for military uses. These facts have made the tractor practically a necessity on many farms. The great difficulty faced by manufacturing concerns is the shortage of labor and the uncertainty connected with the price and delivery of the needed raw materials.

The situation as regards the automobile manufacture has not changed during the past month and there appears to be a good demand for low-priced pleasure cars of good quality.

Building and its allied lines are quiet except in so far as Government construction is concerned.

Coal mines are operating at about 60 per cent capacity, due to lack of miners and scarcity of cars. The profits in this line are large and some concerns report the likelihood of a coal shortage during the coming winter.

Liquor is being disposed of at substantial prices and distilleries are making efforts to convert their equipment to other uses. Breweries are transacting a satisfactory business and 1917 should be a good year in this line.

Merchandise stocks with retail dry goods merchants are heavy, which is affecting wholesale distribution. Outstanding accounts are reported large, with collections fairly good.

Furniture manufacturers report a good demand.

Grocers enjoy a good volume measured in dollars and cents, but retailers with limited capital are having a hard time on account of the increased values.

In the hardware line, there is a slight falling off in buying, but the volume of sales on the whole is good.

Leather is in demand for Government contracts and labor continues scarce. Collections are fairly good.

The packing industries are finding a good domestic demand and a slight decrease in foreign requirements. The prices are holding strong and the high quotations both for meat and grain are bringing to market many cattle and hogs.

Lumber concerns are affected by the decreased building operations.

Mail-order concerns report an increase in sales over the entire district and piano manufacturers are finding an improvement in orders. Shipbuilding and the steel industries report no change and are operating to capacity.

Watches and jewelry have experienced an excellent year up to date and expect a continuance of this condition through the fall.

Woolens of good quality are very difficult to obtain even at the present high prices and the wool market is firm with moderate activity. The demand is largely based upon military requirements, civilian orders having shown a decrease.

Clearings in Chicago for the first 20 days of August were \$1,277,000,000, being \$199,000,000 more than for the corresponding 20 days in August, 1916. Clearings reported by 21 cities in the district outside of Chicago amounted to \$273,000,000 for the first 15 days of August, 1917, as compared with \$219,000,000 for the first 15 days of August, 1916. Deposits in the 12 Central Reserve City member banks in Chicago were \$823,000,000 at the close of business August 20, 1917, and loans were \$568,000,000. Deposits show an increase of approximately \$11,000,000 over last month and loans remained approximately the same.

DISTRICT NO. 8-ST. LOUIS.

Business conditions in this district show little change during the past 30 days. The general activity has been well sustained during the dull summer months, while all reports indicate a very favorable outlook for fall trade.

Although building construction has been restricted for the past few months, there is at present an active demand for lumber due to the heavy requirements of the Government in building cantonments for training the National Army. Supplies of lumber on hand are light and lack of transportation has hampered further activity. Sales of hardwood are reported to be exceptionally heavy.

The dry goods business this summer has been up to normal, although stocks in the hands of retailers in the small centers have been and still are higher than the average. Orders for fall delivery have generally been very satisfactory and largely in excess of former years. Manufacturers of women's ready-to-wear garments report that their business has been somewhat curtailed by the rapid increase of prices. Shoe manufacturers throughout the district, and especially in St. Louis, have shown increases in sales from month to month. Government contracts for Army shoes are a factor in the market.

Manufacturers and jobbers of hardware, woodenware, and paper all report an active business, with the output in some cases hampered by the scarcity of raw material and delays due to car shortage.

Last month I reported that the outlook for the crops was favorable and reports received from private sources, during the past few days indicate that substantial progress has been made. General rains throughout the central portions of the district early in August materially helped the situation. The combined condition of all crops for the States, wholly or in part, within this district as given by the Government Crop Report of August 1 are in each case well above the average and show gains in condition ranging from 8 to 14 per cent as compared with the condition on July 1.

The wheat crop in this district has been harvested. The yield is above former expectations and correspondents report an average weight of probably over 60 pounds to the bushel. Preliminary estimates issued by the Department of Agriculture on August 8 indicate a harvest for the States wholly or in part within this district largely in excess of the 1916 harvest, but below the five-year average. The oats crop has also been harvested and preliminary estimates indicate an exceptional yield well above that of 1916 and the five-year average.

Reports on the corn crop continue to be satisfactory. A month ago I stated that general rains would seem to assure a bumper crop and from present indications this forecast will be fulfilled. The estimates from the August 1 condition show an increase as compared to the estimates from the July 1 condi-

tion and the harvest should materially exceed both the five-year average and the 1916 yield.

Recent rains put the ground in excellent condition for cultivation, and plowing for winter wheat is now well under way. There is already an agitation for an increase in the winter-wheat acreage.

The Government report on the cotton crop as of July 25 shows an improvement in condition for all the States in this district as compared to the condition on June 25, and the improvement shown is borne out by reports from private sources. The weather during the last 10 days has been favorable, and it is not now expected that the season will be as late as was expected a month or two ago. In general there is little report of insect damage, and even in Mississippi the boll-weevil damage, to this date has not been as serious as was feared. The condition of the crop in Arkansas is reported to be excellent and the lateness of the season, particularly in the eastern part of the State, is being rapidly overcome. The first bale of Arkansas cotton was sold at Pine Bluff on August 15.

The outlook for the tobacco crop in Kentucky seems to be excellent. Our correspondents report a large acreage, with every prospect for a bumper crop.

Pastures have revived under the influence of recent rains and cattle and young stock are reported to be in splendid condition. The apple prospects continue fairly good. The peach crop has developed better than was expected and the fruit now coming to market seems to be above the average both in size and quality, and hence is bringing attractive prices. The minor crops and truck gardens are reported to be in reasonably good condition for this time of the year.

The St. Louis National Stock Yards at National Stock Yards, Ill., reports an increase in receipts of cattle and hogs for the month of July as compared to July, 1916, and a decrease in the receipts of sheep and horses and mules for the same period. The tendency of the hog market continues to be upward, new high levels being noted from time to time, with the top price of \$17 per hundred for hogs on August 10.

The car shortage shows some improvement, the net shortage on July 1, 1917, being over 77,000, as compared to surpluses ranging from 52,000 to 275,000 on this date in former years. Freight movement is slow and is a serious handicap in many industries.

Index figures on the cost of living have remained approximately stationary for the past few weeks, somewhat below the high mark registered at the end of May.

The figures of the gross earnings of the railroads operating within this district for the first six months of this year are now available and in each case show an increase. It is not expected, however, that the figures for the net earnings will show the same proportion of increase, as the cost of all railroad supplies and of labor has mounted steadily from month to month.

Building permits in Louisville, Memphis, and St. Louis for July, 1917, show a decrease as compared to July, 1916, while Little Rock shows a slight increase. Generally speaking, all building is restricted, due in part to the prohibitive cost of building materials and in part to scarcity of labor.

Postal receipts for July, 1917, show an increase as compared to July a year ago for the large cities within this district.

The labor situation can not be said to be entirely satisfactory. Strikes and other labor troubles have been reported in a number of industries.

The bond business is still quiet.

The commercial paper rate is approximately 5 per cent, some of the best names selling a trifle under that rate, but the majority of the offerings being at 5 per cent. City banks are not active in the market, but there seems to be a good demand from country banks. Bank rates to customers range from 5 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 5 per cent being the ruling rate.

DISTRICT NO. 9-MINNEAPOLIS.

Large crops are being harvested in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and very good crops are being threshed in the eastern portions of North Dakota and South Dakota. Grain yields in western North Dakota and eastern Montana are light.

Corn prospects in Wisconsin and Minnesota are excellent and are good in eastern South Dakota and parts of eastern North Dakota. This crop over most of the district has been quite backward, but during the past two weeks has been enjoying very favorable weather.

In the eastern half of this reserve district the money returns to farmers will be large. Crops are uniformly good and prices are excellent. In the western half of the district the yields are light and in some localities damage from drought has been very severe. In the latter area a considerable amount of stock has been moving out to market at very high prices, which has been of considerable assistance in offsetting the losses on the grain crops.

Industrial concerns throughout the district are doing a large business and have orders ahead sufficient to guarantee the employment of large forces through the remainder of the year. Country trade is generally good and wholesale business is in satisfactory volume.

The coal situation has caused some apprehension, but recent steps promise to expedite shipments via the Great Lakes, which, if they reach sufficient volume, will eliminate the danger of a shortage this winter. Coal stocks are light for this season of the year, and because of high prices the urgent appeal to buy early has not been as effective as was expected. The prices of both hard and soft coal have reached record levels and are considerably advanced over corresponding figures of a year ago.

Bankers and business men are optimistic regarding the outlook and feel that in spite of considerable losses, as compared with the crops that were in prospect in the early part of June, the large money returns which farmers are receiving will be sufficient to maintain a satisfactory degree of prosperity, while industrial concerns and general business will probably go forward into the winter with nothing more than the seasonal fluctuations in volume.

The demand upon city banks is heavy, due to crop moving. Interest rates are very firm. Larger banks report that their country correspondents will clean up this fall, with very few exceptions, in spite of adverse agricultural conditions in some localities.

Considerable speculation exists as to effect of price-control measures upon the handling of this fall's grain crop and upon conditions at the terminal markets, but the Government's measures have not yet become sufficiently clear to indicate in what respect the situation will be different from that of former years.

DISTRICT NO. 10-KANSAS CITY.

Agriculture.-July furnished its full average of anxiety and cause therefor, the serious drouth continuing generally until the end of the first week in August, resulting in a reduction in corn estimates on August 1 from those of July 1 of approximately 25 per cent. Heavy rains in nearly all parts have, however, had a most beneficial effect, and it is believed that the estimates of September 1 will lend much encouragement. In addition to the improved corn situation, more and more consideration is given to the betterment of sorghum grain crops, large yields of oats, and the reviving alfalfa fields. Irrigated crops are doing unusually well. Interest now centers in the effort to secure the planting of a large acreage of wheat this fall and much attention is being given to securing the required seed. The ground is in fine condition for fall plowing which is being vigorously pushed.

Live stock.—As predicted in last month's oil a day, the producer expects even further review, July recorded very heavy receipts of cattle at every market in the district, the local markets receiving the largest number on record in the seventh month, the primary cause being high prices, but dry weather forcing the mar-

keting of many immature animals from the Southwest. The feature of the trade was the promptness with which packers absorbed arrivals. Hog prices were the highest ever paid in the month of July and a good many dry weather hogs were marketed, but met with poor demand, a wide spread in prices existing between common and good grades.

Similar discriminations were made in sheep offerings, the market growing weaker as the month progressed. Since the breaking up of the drouth and the improvement in prospects for feed production, conditions have improved materially for the farmers and stockmen engaged in finishing live stock for the market.

Mining.-Shipments of ore from the Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma field showed a decline in July over the previous month due to lower prices for ore and an actual decrease in output occasioned by the gradual shutting down of sheet ground mines which were unable to produce at a profit. Surplus stocks show a better position than last year in spite of lower ore prices and the exceedingly high prices for supplies. Operators are concerned as to their ability to meet the present wage scale from which there are no indications of immediate relief on account of high cost of living. Small mining camps in Colorado have been unusually active and an increased production was reported from practically all of them with the exception of those hampered by labor troubles.

Oil.—The long predicted advance in the market quotation for Mid-Continent crude oil has been realized, the first since January 12. The price now quoted is \$2 per barrel, a 30 cent increase and the highest price ever posted in the history of this field. With the total production of Oklahoma and Kansas less than 300,000 barrels per day and the trunk pipeline companies and the refiners in Oklahoma demanding approximately 400,000 barrels of oil a day, the producer expects even further advances and justifies them by general conditions and cost of production. Many operators, who have closed down on account of the high price of pipe and cable will now find it possible, however, to finance operations and resume drilling. During the first six months of the present year Kansas produced more oil than it did during the entire year of 1916, but Oklahoma showed a decrease due to the decline in the older pools. The total production of the two States for the period mentioned was in excess of 62,000,000 barrels as against 59,000,000 barrels for the first half of 1916. News from the Wyoming and Mid-Continent fields is of a highly favorable character, the only drawback continuing to be the price and limited supply of equipment.

Lumber and construction.-The lumber business has been unusually quiet even for this season of the year, Government and railroad orders holding prominence. The most interesting feature of the market is the fact that prices are holding up in spite of decreasing demands. Sash and door factories are taking care of set summer trade, but there is little activity. Business this fall, however, is expected to exceed that of other years by a considerable margin, volume depending upon crop production. Reports on valuation of building permits issued make a peculiar showing. Five out of the district's eleven most important cities show a loss while six disclose a gain, the losses running from 6 to 87 per cent, and the gains from 11 per cent to the fine showing in St. Joseph, Mo., of 980 per cent.

Labor.—Labor disturbances are reported from many quarters and in various lines of industry and evidences of unrest would appear to be on the increase in spite of the fact that wages are generally higher and the labor supply inadequate to meet demands. The only encouraging feature is the fact that strikes thus far called have been of short duration as a rule, evidencing a willingness to compromise without seriously crippling the enterprise so essential to the country in this critical period of its existence.

Mercantile.—Considering the season and serious conditions which have surrounded crop developments, wholesale and retail business in general has been in satisfactory volume.

Larger and better orders aré appearing, while conservatism is still manifest. Groceries and kindred lines are active. Manufacturing is in good volume, and most plants are working to capacity. On every hand anticipation is high for a substantial increase in the fall trade.

Reports for July as compared with July last year, indicate average increases in both purchase and payment activities in this district of approximately 2 per cent, while indebtedness remains practically stationary.

A general revival has taken place in the flour trade and while the heavy rush of business incident to first crop movements of former years is lacking, there is a healthy general demand from all markets, although inquiries and sales are for smaller lots than formerly. Very little is being done in the way of advance bookings for future shipment. Most of the flour mills are selling the equivalent of capacity while some are accumulating bookings. Indications point to a somewhat acute need of new supplies in all territories. No export business has been reported of late, but liberal Army orders have been received. There continues to be great confidence in the rushing business which is to follow the establishment of Government regulations on wheat and flour.

Dealers in implements report that seasonal lines are moving in excess of previous years, with collections good. Optimism as to the fall trade is general. In spite of the damage done by dry weather, resulting in some cancellations, conditions may now be said to be exceptionally healthy. The tractor business is tremendous. One tractor dealer estimates that there were a hundred dealers in the local market the first week in August, all interested in tractors, and declares that the supply was only about one-tenth of the demand.

Financial.—There is every evidence of a substantial increase in the demand for loanable funds as indicated by the amount of discounts handled by this bank for its members. The high point during 1916 in this class of investments was \$3,500,000, reached early in the year. The recent increasing amounts are best shown by the following approximate figures: June 15, \$6,000,000; July 15, \$8,500,000; August 15, \$13,000,000.

However, while reports of slight increases in discount rates have been reported, these have generally affected the smaller borrowers, rates on commercial paper remaining practically stationary. The consensus of opinion is that the forthcoming call of the Comptroller of the Currency will disclose some reduction in bank deposits as compared with the last preceding call, although the general marketing of wheat may more than offset present indications. Fifteen reporting cities of this district show an average increase of 41.9 per cent in bank clearings for July over the same month last year, the placing of heavy Government orders, high commodity prices and important special financial operations tending to swell clearings at practically every point, and to highest marks at some centers.

DISTRICT NO. 11-DALLAS.

There has been a marked and substantial deterioration in crops generally, especially cotton, within the last 30 days. Conditions in many sections were somewhat relieved by rains in July, but generally over the State the weather has been very hot and rainfall practically nothing until the last few days in central, west, and southwestern Texas. Cotton is doing fairly well in north central Texas, splendidly in the north and northeastern part of the State, and is up to the average over most of east Texas. The crop in western and southwestern Texas is almost a complete failure, and conditions are very serious in Milam, Williamson and some adjoining counties.

There is considerable movement of cotton in south Texas, and within 30 days receipts should be heavy. The grade of the staple is inferior there, however, and on account of the decreased yield the season will be short. One of our correspondents in central Texas reports that it will take from 20 to 40 acres to produce

1 bale. Similar advices are received from parts of west Texas, where the crop is almost a complete failure; in fact, one of our correspondents reports in his county alone, where the normal production is 20,000 bales, that even with favorable conditions from now on, only about 1,000 bales will be produced. in north and northeast Texas and southern Oklahoma the crop is fine, and progress all that could be expected. Particularly is this true in the black-land belt of north Texas. It is believed that the crop in the State may equal, but will not likely exceed, three and a quarter million bales. Rains within the last two or three days will undoubtedly improve the situation to some extent. The crop as a whole, based on present prices, will yield a sum considerably larger than the returns received last year, but the almost entire failure in large areas of the State will produce a serious condition in those sections.

The rice crop in the Orange section was not affected by the extreme dry weather there, and the average acreage has been planted. A normal seasonal yield of around 100,000 bags is anticipated.

Receipts of cattle from the drought-stricken sections of the district have been unusually heavy. As a consequence the class of such as offered was inferior, being hurried to market rather than be fed at the almost prohibitive prices of feed. Hogs have also been in good demand and prices continue high. During August the hog market has established new records, and prices paid were the highest in the history of the Fort Worth market.

Exports from Galveston for June (figures for July not obtainable) continue heavy, and for the month the value of such exports was \$16,528,473. The value of such shipments in June, 1916, was \$10,761,590, an increase of \$5,766,883. The increase consisted principally of shipments of wheat and cotton to England, Sweden, and Cuba. A decrease in the exportation of timber is noted, and the volume is not as heavy as last year. This is attributable to the strong domestic demand for timber brought about by the building of Army cantonments and wooden ships. The scarcity of bottoms has curtailed the exportation of crude oil for the purpose of refining abroad, and this has naturally eventuated in the exportation of more high-grade refined oil and greases than ever before.

Industries affected by Government requirements are unusually active and running on full time. Lines ordinarily dull at this season show activity by reason of the inauguration of the annual series of trade excursions, which brings a large number of buyers to the larger markets of the district. Dry goods, shoes, millinery, and similar goods are in good demand. Retail trade has been stimulated by midsummer clearance sales.

Building operations are quiet. This dullness, however, is more than offset by the cantonment construction and other Government orders.

The offering of another issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness, with November 15 maturity, was well received in the district, as demonstrated in the large oversubscription when the books closed August 9. Deposits, reflecting the seasonal decline, are nevertheless at a good figure. There is no diminution in the demand, and offerings with this bank have been very heavy in August. Rates are firm, with little change. Currency orders indicate the fall crop movement, and are beginning to reach large proportions. Clearings, as reported by the principal cities-Austin, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio, and Shreveport-show an increase of 26 per cent for July over the same month in 1916. The figures were: July, 1916, \$153,046,731; July, 1917, \$205,867,982; increase, \$52,821,251.

Post office receipts at the principal cities of the district for July show a slight decrease less than 1 per cent—over July, 1916. The figures were as follows: July, 1916, \$324,164; July, 1917, \$323,659; decrease, \$505.

The heavy drain on industrial and commercial forces by the selective draft has created uncertainty and unrest in the labor situation.

Demand for men is greater than the supply, and there is a real scarcity of efficient workmen. The large number of men examined and claiming exemption, with the probability of other calls in the immediate future, have disrupted organizations, and resulted in makeshift forces. The wages paid men for cantonment construction, particularly carpenters and day laborers, are high and have attracted a large number of men from other fields. The tense situation brought about by the labor disturbances in the copper mining section of Arizona has been relieved, and conditions there are about normal.

Business with Mexico is increasing slowly with the restoration of normal conditions in that country. A regular schedule on the Mexican National Railway is being established between Matamoras and Monterey, and trade conditions are expected to improve as the result.

Briefly to summarize the business situation in the district and the prospects for the immediate future, it can be said that the outlook is decidedly favorable.

DISTRICT NO. 12-SAN FRANCISCO.

With a generally abundant production of foodstuffs in the twelfth Federal Reserve district, two unfavorable elements are conspicuous: First, heat and drought in the Northwest have considerably curtailed the yield of grain there, wheat and oats crops being reduced in spite of increased acreage, to not over 75 per cent of last year's production; and, second, the orange and lemon crops in California suffered so greatly from the extraordinary heat about the middle of June that the Government report of August 1 gives the condition of oranges as 45 and lemons 55, compared with a 10-year average of 87 for each. The effects upon the citrus fruit of this unusual heat are not all harmful, however, as it has destroyed or reduced some of the citrus pests, such as black scale, etc. Experienced growers express the opinion that, including the next two or three years, the crop results may average nearly as great as if the heat had not damaged this year's crop.

California's yield of both oats and wheat, though only 6,000,000 or 7,000,000 bushels each, has been in excess of that of last year. Barley is an important California crop and shows a large increase, the earlier estimate of a crop of 1,000,000 tons having been more than confirmed. This compares with about 550,000 tons last year. The output of beans, of which it is said that California produces one-third of all grown in the United States, will reach 6,480,000 bushels, a 50 per cent increase over last year.

The corn production in this district is relatively unimportant. Oregon, Washington, and Idaho show a prospect of more than 7,000,000 bushels, which is 100 per cent increase over last year.

Rice acreage in California is rapidly increasing and this year's product is expected to be greater than ever before. The yield of potatoes has been generally large.

Reports from Utah and Nevada have indicated unusual production of all crops.

It is estimated that the yield of grapes will exceed that of last year by 10 to 20 per cent, and that the product of deciduous fruit will reach a record total in California, although in the Northwest there will probably be no increase over last year.

The total of food products of this district will very substantially exceed that of last year, with possibilities of further increase next year. Lack of clear understanding on the part of farmers of the national and international importance of large production of foodstuffs hinders increase. This is illustrated by an instance in the Northwest where a number of farmers were found cutting unmatured wheat for forage, upon the ground that they must feed their live stock. In response to the showing that they could better afford to pay even \$50 a ton for hay, the reply was that they had enough additional wheat to provide all the money they needed.

One possibility of a new supply of meat has been brought to the attention of residents of the Pacific coast in placing whale meat upon the menus of leading clubs and hotels. Its flavor is not unlike that of beefsteak.

The I. W. W. menace is important in certain sections. Instead of every one, proprietor, clerk, and laborer alike, feeling it a patriotic duty to work a little harder and a little longer in order that we may spare men for waging the war to bring peace and safety to the world, efforts are made to diminish both hours and output of work. The result is, of course, to hamper the effectiveness of this country's efforts, which in effect is the same as aiding to increase the enemy's effectiveness.

Lumber production in the Northwest is now much below normal because of labor conditions.

It is reported from Seattle that by the end of September that city will be the greatest builder of wooden ships of all ports of the world. There will then be over fifty ways for the construction of ocean-going wooden vessels, as against five a year ago.

On August 7 Mr. James K. Lynch was elected governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, assuming the duties on August 13. His banking experience admirably equips him for this important post. In conformity with the ruling of the Federal Reserve Board, that a governor should not be a director, Mr. Lynch has tendered his resignation as director. His successor will be elected by the votes of Group 2 member banks of this district, banks being divided into three groups according to size for the purpose of voting.

As governor, Mr. Lynch becomes ex officio chairman of the General Liberty Loan Committee, the work of which will necessarily absorb much of his attention for the time being both in porfecting the organization for the second Liberty Loan and in the campaign itself. The date for the second Liberty Loan will shortly be fixed. Meanwhile temporary certificates of indebtedness are being sold by the

٠

Secretary of the Treasury to provide funds for immediate needs. It is in every way desirable for these to be bought by both banks and individuals and used later on in payment for Liberty Loan issues. It is equally desirable for banks having subscribed on their own account for the first issue of Liberty bonds to dispose of them to investors so as to leave their

resources free for handling the next issue. It is only in this way that the greatest effectiveness may be achieved in the use of our financial resources to aid in the prosecution of the war. This district made a splendid achievement in subscribing for more than \$175,000,000 of the first Liberty Loan.

DISCOUNT OPERATIONS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

During July, 1917, discount operations of the Federal Reserve Banks totaled \$460,733,353, or more than double the total discounts of the banks for the entire calendar year 1916. Of the monthly discounts over 85 per cent, or \$395,452,415, were in the form of member banks' collateral notes. Almost 64 per cent of these notes were handled by the New York bank, which reports the discount during the month of 111 such notes, aggregating \$252,654,805. All the banks, except Atlanta, Minneapolis, Dallas, and San Francisco, report a larger volume of collateral notes than customers' paper discounted for their members; Boston, Richmond, Chicago, Philadelphia, Kansas City, and St. Louis each reporting monthly amounts in excess of 10 millions. Over one-half of these notes, viz, \$202,786,193, were secured by commercial paper, and nearly one-half, or \$192,666,222, by interim receipts for Liberty Loan bonds or United States certificates of indebtedness. The average size of all collateral notes discounted by the New York Reserve Bank was about \$2,276,000, as against about \$268,000 for all the other banks. These averages are much smaller than for June, when some of the largest city members were accommodated in connection with Liberty Loan operations.

Total discounts for the month include, beside the \$395,452,415 of collateral notes, \$1,077,607 of trade acceptances handled largely by the Boston, Richmond, and St. Louis banks; \$449,894 of commodity paper discounted chiefly by the Richmond and Dallas banks, and \$63,753,437 of other customers' paper.

Discounts for the first seven months of the present year aggregate \$1,419,914,522, of which \$1,161,840,406, or nearly 82 per cent, were collateral notes, while \$8,202,341 of the total are specified as trade acceptances and \$6,198,686 as commodity paper. As compared with corresponding 1916 figures trade acceptances increased more than fourfold, while commodity paper declined over 37 per cent.

Over 87 per cent of all discounts, including collateral notes, discounted during July, was 15-day paper (i. e., maturing within 15 days from the date of discount with the Federal Reserve Banks), less than 3 per cent 30-day paper, over 4 per cent 60-day paper, and about 5 per cent 90-day paper. Agricultural and livestock paper maturing after 90 days but within 6 months from date of rediscount with the Federal Reserve Banks (so-called 6-month paper) aggregated \$3,310,352, or over 0.7 per cent of the month's total discounts. During the 7 months of the present year the Federal Reserve Banks discounted about \$11,516,000 of this class of paper, compared with \$12,634,000 for the corresponding period in 1916 and \$10,921,000 in 1915.

On the last Friday in July the Reserve Banks held \$138,460,450 of discounted bills, as against \$197.242.135 about the end of June and \$27,594,000 on the corresponding date in 1916. About one-half of the paper on hand were bills maturing within 15 days. The total comprised \$39,158,731 of collateral notes secured by commercial and bank paper; \$13,213,197 of collateral notes secured by Liberty Loan bonds or United States certificates of indebtedness; \$8,167,672 of agricultural paper; \$7,181,614 of live-stock paper; \$63,768,475 of commercial and industrial paper; and the remainder unclassified bills, chiefly discounts secured by Liberty bonds and nonmember bank paper with member banks' indorsement. Over threefourths of the agricultural paper was held by the Richmond, Dallas, Chicago, and Minneapolis banks, and about 87 per cent of the live-stock paper by the Minneapolis, Kansas City, and Dallas banks.

During the month the number of member banks increased from 7,657 to 7,681, while the number of discounting members increased from 900 in June to 960 during the month under review. The largest number of accommodated members is shown for the Richmond district. _____

	т	o \$100.		Over	\$100 to \$	\$250.	Over	\$250 to \$	\$500.	Over \$500 to \$1,000.			\$1,000 to ,500.
Banks.	Num- ber of pieces.		unt.	Num- ber of pieces	f 🛛 Amo	unt.	Num ber o pieces	f Amo	unt.	Num- ber of pieces.	Amoun	t. Num- ber of pieces.	Amount.
Boston . New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco.	$14 \\ 50 \\ 334 \\ 5 \\ 73 \\ 111 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 17 \\ 15 \\ 20 \\ 1$	3 15 6 7 1 1	,375 ,815 ,118 376 ,725 ,992 200 179 .165 ,425 ,890 77	$52 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 48 \\ 378 \\ 208 \\ 36 \\ 28 \\ 100 \\ 166 \\ 409 \\ 0$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $, 349 , 372 , 395 , 041 , 379 , 382 , 052 , 035 , 830 , 104 , 991 , 989	77 133 120 55 644 233 77 9 211 277 477 477 1	3 52 0 49 5 20 0 264 8 90 5 28 1 34 3 78 0 101 0 171	, 861 , 907 , 358 , 701 , 952 , 735 , 458 , 833 , 317 , 392 , 108	$111 \\ 111 \\ 82 \\ 42 \\ 670 \\ 121 \\ 117 \\ 81 \\ 323 \\ 192 \\ 321 \\ 43$	$\begin{array}{c} \$96, 0\\ 94, 2\\ 66, 2\\ 30, 5\\ 548, 7\\ 185, 0\\ 92, 3\\ 58, 2\\ 247, 8\\ 139, 5\\ 226, 5\\ 32, 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} $228, 361\\ 366, 357\\ 241, 960\\ 117, 767\\ 1, 062, 508\\ 367, 839\\ 537, 776\\ 168, 178\\ 730, 241\\ 204, 729\\ 421, 486\\ 188, 565\\ \end{array}$
Total Per cent.	644		,337	1,593	3 287	,919 0.4	2,39	5 930	,214 1.4	2,214		54 2,693	4,635.767
Member banks' collateral notes						•••••							
		Over \$	\$2,50 5,000.	0 to	Over \$1	\$5,00 .0,000	0 to	Ove	r \$10	,000.	ŗ	Potal.	
Banks.		Num- ber of pieces.	Am	ount.	Num- ber of pieces.	Am	ount.	Num- ber of pieces.	An	nount.	Num- ber of pieces.	Amount.	- Per cent.
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco.		$\begin{array}{r} 344\\ 378\\ 227\\ 91\\ 512\\ 179\\ 461\\ 263\\ 254\\ 113\\ 149\\ 147\end{array}$	$1,70\\1,04\\2,13\\2,13\\1,20\\1,05\\48\\56$	66,979 91,156 13,202 90,606 18,722 18,287 15,293 16,142 18,213 19,320 14,164 6,938	$152 \\ 151 \\ 78 \\ 66 \\ 217 \\ 69 \\ 216 \\ 97 \\ 136 \\ 27 \\ 59 \\ 125$	1,26 72 63 1,83 1,94 1,94 1,00 21 44	14, 537 31, 536 21, 881 38, 289 51, 954 21, 521 18, 135 17, 150 13, 625 19, 811 14, 389 30, 734	116 122 45 59 78 27 173 71 71 78 31 49 109	6, 1. 2, 1, 1, 6, 1,	106,950 215,928 816,734 365,540 652,855 024,775 695,790 792,013 864,327 595,854 969,510 825,687	$\begin{array}{r} 987\\ 1,236\\ 1,098\\ 430\\ 3,184\\ 1,163\\ 1,354\\ 720\\ 1,606\\ 939\\ 1,730\\ 561\end{array}$	\$7, 624, 49 9, 711. 30 3, 968, 88 3, 581. 87 7, 599, 81 1, 405, 31 4, 211, 40 5, 002, 10 1, 780, 11 2, 870, 40 4, 491, 77	$\begin{array}{c c c} 0 & 14.9\\ 8 & 6.1\\ 3 & 5.5\\ 6 & 11.6\\ 3 & 4.6\\ 0 & 17.5\\ 6 & 6.5\\ 6 & 6.5\\ 5 & 7.7\\ 5 & 2.7\\ 5 & 4.4 \end{array}$
Total	=	3,118	13, 70	9,022	1,393	11,93	3, 562	958	31,	925,963	15.008	65, 280, 93	8 100.0
Per cent Member banks' collateral notes		····	20	21.0 0,000	40	38	18.3 0,550	560	394,	$48.9 \\871,865$		100. 395, 452, 41	

Bills discounted during the month of July, 1917 and 1916, and the seven months ending July, 1917 and 1916, distributed by classes.

	Member ban not	ks' collateral cs.				
Federal Reserve Bank.	Secured by Liberty Bonds or United States cer- tificates of indebted- ness.	Otherwise secured.	T rade ac- ceptances.	Commod- ity paper.	All other discounts.	Total.
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cloveland. Richmond. Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneepolis. Kansas City Dallas San Francisco.	$\begin{array}{c} 175, 869, 630\\ 1, 691, 650\\ 2, 010, 000\\ 2, 010, 000\\ 1, 379, 525\\ 642, 000\\ 3, 881, 117\\ 350, 000\\ 2, 000, 000\\ 2, 622, 300\\ 125, 000\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \$33, 150, 985\\ 76, 785, 175\\ 16, 515, 320\\ 5, 281, 000\\ 25, 534, 637\\ 632, 500\\ 18, 265, 000\\ 18, 265, 000\\ 1, 714, 151\\ 11, 734, 585\\ 1, 187, 500\\ 1, 165, 340\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \$322, 992\\ 13,000\\ 36, \$74\\ 66, 956\\ 284, 741\\ 61, 345\\ 90, 135\\ 136, 788\\ 12, 238\\ 40, 990\\ 102\\ 11, 446\end{array}$	\$25,000 159,289 72,505 19,000 21,400 152,700	$\begin{array}{c} 87, 301, 507\\ 9, 698, 300\\ 3, 907, 014\\ 3, 514, 917\\ 7, 155, 786\\ 2, 839, 593\\ 11, 375, 175\\ 4, 055, 618\\ 4, 968, 468\\ 1, 739, 125\\ 2, 717, 603\\ 4, 480, 331\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.42, 430, 484\\ 262, 366, 105\\ 22, 175, 858\\ 10, 872, 873\\ 34, 513, 978\\ 4, 247, 943\\ 33, 611, 427\\ 15, 381, 406\\ 8, 806, 257\\ 16, 137, 000\\ 4, 182, 905\\ 6, 007, 117\end{array}$
Total, July, 1917	192, 666, 222	202, 786, 193	1,077,607	449, 894	63, 753, 437	460, 733, 353
Total, July, 1916			199,000	1, 525, 200	18, 458, 800	20, 183, 000
Total, January–Julý, 1917. Total, January–July, 1916.	1,161,5	340, 406 	8, 202, 341 2, 002, 200	6, 198, 686 9, 884, 600	243, 673, 089 70, 840, 100	1, 419, 914, 522 82, 726, 900

Amounts of discounted paper, including member banks' collateral notes, held by each Federal Reserve Bank on the last Friday
in July, 1917, distributed by classes.

٤					inks' collat- notes.		
Banks.	Agricultu- ral paper.	Live-stock paper.	Commercial and indus- trial paper.	secured by	Otherwise secured.	All other discounts.	Total.
Boston. New York. Philadelphia Cloveland. Richmond Atlanta Chicago. St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco. Total. Por cont.		\$1,900 10,133 204,379 363,092 17,240 87,006 2,300,965 2,098,581 1,796,038 302,280 7,181,614 5.2	$\begin{array}{c} 3, 853, 024\\ 4, 091, 834\\ 8, 109, 806\\ 3, 736, 929\\ 8, 109, 841\\ 4, 874, 102\\ 5, 987, 856\\ 1, 474, 052\\ 1, 214, 459\\ 7, 604, 645 \end{array}$	\$990,000 5,575,930 425,650 1,160,000 230,000 294,000 1,101,117 481,000 62,500 300,000 13,213,197 9.5	\$3, 740, 000 2, 155, 000 5, 115, 500 1, 631, 000 2, 804, 000 531, 500 9, 560, 499 5, 905, 600 532, 800 6, 183, 432 350, 000 39, 158, 731 28, 3	\$617,999 4,894,194 1,051,722 351,694 6,315 19,513 29,324 6,970,761 5,1	

Distribution, by sizes, of bills bought in open market by all Federal Reserve Banks during July, 1917, and the seven months ending July, 1917 and 1916.

	То	\$5,000.		То	\$10,000.		то	\$25,000.	То	\$50,000.
Acceptances bought in open market.	Pieces.	Amoun	ıt.	Pieces.	Amoun	t. Pi	eces.	Amoun	t. Pieces.	Amount.
Bankers' acceptances Trade acceptances	1,659 21	\$4,338,3 54,1	353 139	835 16	\$5,977,5 120,0		, 321 . 34	\$25,951,8 543,9	57 249 65 7	\$10,465,500 257,307
Total, July, 1917	1,680	4,392,4	92	851	6,097,5	92 1	,355	26,495,8	22 256	10,722,807
Per cent. Juno, 1917 May, 1917 A pril, 1917. March, 1917. February, 1917. January, 1917.	2, 297 1, 305 748 389 819 390	6,053,4 3,571,3 1,589,0 876,5 2,175,6 1,023,2	184 186 106 139	1, 497 890 270 175 777 483	11,774,447,024,732,147,331,381,06,324,01,706,0	53 1 80 29 18 1	,641 ,580 647 363 ,248 300	46, 144, 2 27, 835, 0 13, 231, 0 6, 976, 4 22, 367, 9 5, 238, 2	25 442 92 257 06 171 62 401	$\begin{matrix} 34, 140, 652\\ 18, 681, 746\\ 11, 003, 120\\ 7, 185, 125\\ 16, 483, 974\\ 6, 898, 412 \end{matrix}$
Total, 7 months ending July, 1917	7,628	19,681,7	36	4,943	36,455,3	22 8	,134	148,288,8	01 2,472	105,115,836
Total, 7 months ending July, 1916					19,337,4	06 3	,056	52, 190, 7	74 783	31,258,735
Acceptances bought in open market.		To Pieces.	\$100]	,000. mount.	Over Pieces.	\$100,0 Amo		Pieces.	Total.	Per cent.
Bankers' acceptances Trade acceptances			811, 1,	,000,328 ,643,081	30 4	\$5,89 61	5,593 6,350	4,228 100	¹ \$63,629,15 ² 3,234,91	3 95.2 2 4.8
Total, July, 1917	••••••	152	12,	,643,409	34	6,51	1,943	4,328	66,864,06	5 100.0
Total, July, 1917. Per cent. June, 1917. May, 1917. April, 1917. March, 1917. March, 1917. February, 1917. January, 1917.		306 181 87 86 180 48	15, 7, 6, 15,	306, 940 377, 503 155, 097 801, 912 273, 481 891, 515	63 46 38 25 49 11	4,93 8,01	9,917 8,085 6,816 0,660 2,105 9,768	2,047 1,209 3,474	82, 588, 49 41, 312, 59 28, 151, 63 70, 637, 17	7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Total, 7 months ending July, 1917		1,040	87,	,449,857	266	48,40	9,294	24,483	445, 400, 84	3
Total, 7 months ending July, 1916		345	28,	296,468	137	25,86	0,097	9,107	164,248,76	

¹ Of the above amount, bankers' acceptances totaling \$56,756,503 were based on imports and exports and \$6,872,650 on domestic trade transactions. ² All of the above trade acceptances were drawn abroad on importers in the United States and indersed by foreigh banks.

			Banker's	acceptances.				
Date.	Member banks.	Nonmem- ber trust companies.	Nonmem- ber State banks.	Private banks.	Foreign bank branches and agen- cies.	Total.	Trade ac- ceptances bought in open market.	Total ac- ceptances.
1915.								
Feb. 22	\$93,000		. . .			\$93,000		\$93,000
Apr. 5	3,653,000	\$7,820,000	\$10,000	\$110,000		11, 593, 000		11, 593, 000
May 3	5,038,000	8,189,000	10,000	110,000		13, 347, 000		13, 347, 000
June 7 July 3	5,242,000 4,342,000	4,516,000 5,267,000	10,000	192,000		9,960,000		9,960,000
Aug. 2.	4,342,000 5,350,000	5,407,000	20,000	352 000		11 120 000		9,770,000 11,129,000
Sept. 6	6,087,000	6,305,000	20,000	472,000		12,884,000		12, 884, 000
Oct. 4.	9,000,000	4,898,000	132,000	343,000		14, 373, 000		14, 373, 000
Nov. 1	8,477,000	4,331,000	253,000	204,000		13.265.000		13, 265, 000
Dec. 6	12, 311, 000	5, 172, 000	275,000	396,000		18, 154, 000		18, 154, 000
1916.					Ì			
Jan. 3	15, 494, 000	7,160,009	362,000	822,000		23,838,000		23.838.000
Feb. 7	15,681,000	7,876,000	336,000	1,456,000		25, 349, 000	\$489,000	23,838,000 25,838,000
Mar. 6	17, 182, 000	8,670,000	408,000	1,781,000		28,041,000	462,000	28, 503, 000
Apr. 3	21,000,000	13, 573, 000	473,000	3,262,000		38, 308, 000	722,000	39,030,000
May 1 June 5	24, 875, 000 24, 680, 000	15,400,000 17,029,000	585,000 644,000	3,430,000		44, 290, 000 49, 360, 000	1,477,000 2,208,000	45, 767, 000 51, 568, 000
July 3	32, 989, 000	18,921,000	471,000	11 820,000		64,211,000	2,208,000 3,422,000	67,633,000
Aug. 7.	39,695,000	19,060,000	738,000	13 940 000		73,433,000	4 225 000	77,658,000
Sept. 4	41, 413, 000	20, 356, 000	726,000	12, 491, 000		74,986,000	4,225,000 3,673,000	78,659,000
Oct. 2	37,798,000	21,782,000	712,000	9,944,000		70,236,000	2,306,000	72, 542, 000
Nov. 6	37,770,000	29, 474, 000	1,014,000	12, 147, 000		80,405,000	2,378,000	82, 783, 000
Dec. 4	47,748,000	33, 232, 000	1,630,000	16,069,000		98, 679, 000	4, 487, 000	103, 166, 000
1917.								
Jan. 1	66,803,000	34,625,000	1,502,000	18, 224, 000		121, 154, 000	4,585,000	125, 739, 000
Feb. 5	50, 361, 000	23, 511, 000	972,000	13,775,000	\$140,000	88,759,000	4,041,000	92,800,000
Mar. 5	53, 288, 000	32, 518, 000	1,090,000	20, 581, 000	354,000	107,837,000	2,535,000	110, 366, 000
Apr. 2 May 7	43, 979, 000 49, 192, 000	20,328,000 19,650,000	689,000 236,000	16,830,000 19,177,000	200,000 94,000	82,026,000 88,349,000	1,144,000	83, 170, 000 90, 028, 000
June 4	49, 192, 000 69, 262, 000	27,611,000	230,000	21,077,000	239,000	118,773,000	3,022,000	121,795,000
June 11.	81, 196, 000	32,043,000	946,000	22,604,000	239,000	137,028,000	3,723,000	140,751,000
June 18	103, 314, 000	38,776,000	1,296,000	23, 860, 000	1.301.000	168.547.000	3,611,000	172, 158, 000
June 25	113, 786, 000	45,738,000	2,260,000	31, 215, 000	3.165.000	196, 164, 000	4, 129, 000	200, 293, 000
July 2	117, 555, 000	48,496,000	2,242,000	32, 137, 000	3,287,000	203, 717, 000	4, 429, 000	208, 146, 000
July 9	117,991,000	49, 260, 000	2,549,000	32, 484, 000	3,095,000	205, 379, 000	4,923,000	210, 302, 000
July 14–16	108, 597, 000	30, 390, 000	3, 333, 000	38,082,000	3,805,000	184, 785, 000	4,660,000	189, 445, 000
July 31 Aug. 15	112,433,000	43, 107, 000 38, 087, 000	2, 564, 000 2, 177, 000	20,782,000 14,137,000	1,087,000 1,345,000	179,973,000 140,894,000	4,242,000 2,300,000	184, 215, 000 143, 194, 000
	00, 120,000	00,001,000	2, 111,000	12,101,000	4,010,000	110,001,000	000,000,0	110, 101, 000

Acceptances bought in open market and held by Federal Reserve Banks as per schedules on file with the Federal Reserve Board or as reported by the Federal Reserve Banks on dates specified, distributed by classes of accepting institutions.

Amounts of bills discounted and acceptances and warrants bought by each Federal Reserve Bank during July, 1917, distributed by maturities.

				- 0								
				15-d	lay m	aturities.			30-day 1	naturitie	s.	
Bar	1ks.		Discounts.	Acctan	cep-	Warrants.	Total.	Discounts.	Accep- tances.	Warra	nts.	Total.
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco.			$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	551 138 33 174 391 3 	8, 522 1, 665 8, 000 3, 333 4, 000 1, 519 3, 117 0, 756 7, 200	\$100,000	3,922.046 14,555,976	$\begin{array}{c} $$2,760,025\\ 428,914\\ 403,791\\ 275,794\\ 800,459\\ 235,517\\ 5,183,125\\ 615,005\\ 329,286\\ 183,357\\ 195,304\\ 661,891\\ \end{array}$	\$11,81' 1,303,62 1,025,37 1,608,500 49,00 241,65 	4 4 5 0 9 5 9 5 5 9 5 5 9 5 5 7 9 5 5 7 9 5 5 7		\$2,771,842 1,732,538 1,429,165 277,399 2,498,959 284,517 5,424,784 615,065 329,286 183,357 633,289 1,116,156
Total	·····		403, 310, 779	1,617	7,112	100,000	405, 027, 891	12,072,528	5, 223, 82			17, 296, 357
Per cent	•••••			•¦•••••			76.7		••••	••		3.3
	<u> </u>	<u></u>	1 	60-đ	lay m	aturities.	1		90-day r	naturitie	s.	
Bar	ıks.		Discounts.	Accano	ept- ces.	Warrants.	Total.	Discounts.	Λ ccept- ances.	Warra	nts.	Total.
Boston. New York. Philadolphia Cloveland. Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis. Minneapolis Kansas City. Dallas San Francisco.			$\begin{array}{c} 1,682,261\\ 940,462\\ 1,062,308\\ 2,161,691\\ 1,602,495\\ 3,805,235\\ 1,730,948\\ 1,628,948\\ 574,514\\ 725,686\\ 1,155,333\\ \end{array}$	879 352 843 55 682 322 303 1,444 2,682	3, 411 9, 227 2, 278 3, 846 5, 300 2, 736 2, 000 3, 246 1, 212 2, 698		$\begin{array}{c} $3, 151, 888\\ 2, 550, 672\\ 1, 819, 689\\ 1, 414, 586\\ 3, 005, 537\\ 1, 657, 795\\ 4, 487, 971\\ 2, 052, 948\\ 1, 628, 948\\ 877, 760\\ 2, 169, 898\\ 3, 838, 031 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \$3,012,317\\ 6,048,980\\ 1,966,750\\ 1,212,024\\ 2,770,582\\ 897,656\\ 1,851,326\\ 925,859\\ 1,748,877\\ 311,488\\ 1,087,612\\ 1,552,485\\ \end{array}$	$5, 198, 603 \\ 202, 984 \\ 19, 654 \\ 4, 266, 544 \\ 948, 116 \\ 13, 002 \\ 2, 297, 922 \\ 566, 022 \\ 236, 941 \\ \end{array}$	D 3 5 5 		\$4,711,301 28,337,814 8,729,150 6,410,627 2,973,568 917,306 6,117,871 1,873,975 1,761,877 2,609,415 1,763,635 1,789,426
Total Per cent			18,653,738	10,001	L,985		28, 655, 723 5. 4	23, 385, 956	44, 500, 009			67, 885, 965 12. 9
	0.	ver 90-day m	aturities.	<u></u>		<u></u>	Total.			Per c	ent.	
Banks.	Discounts.	Accept- ances.	War- rants. To	tal.	Discou	unts. Acc and	ept- War- ces. rants.	Total.		Accept- ances.	War- rants.	Total.
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco Total	$\begin{array}{c} 1,870\\ 6,897\\ 221,913\\ 113,537\\ 159,532\\ 28,917\\ 1,177,100\\ 511,671\\ 843,903\\ 244,687\\ \end{array}$	2,667,424 96,068 950,000 15,528 666,018 100,000 60,000	$\begin{array}{c} 2,669\\ 102\\ 1,177\\ 112\\ 1,956\\ 44\\ 1,177\\ 1,177\\ 1,177\\ 943\end{array}$	9,294 2,965 1,913 3,537 3,537 3,532 445 7,100 7,689 3,903 1,687 482	42, 430 62, 366 22, 175 10, 872 34, 513 4, 247 33, 611 15, 381 8, 806 16, 137 4, 182 6, 007 60, 733	7,117 3,63	3, 446 2, 534 2, 425 -, 332 5, 469 -, 332 5, 669 -, 5, 669 -, 5, 669 -, 5, 644 -, 5, 644 -, 5, 644 -, 5, 644 -, 101 -, 976 -, 101 -, 100 -, 100 -, 000 -, 100 -, 000 -, 100 -, 000 -, 0	. 0,000,001	62.3	$\begin{array}{c} 34.1 \\ 34.6 \\ 10.1 \\ 10.8 \\ 15.3 \\ 7.7 \\ .1 \\ 16.8 \end{array}$	0.2	. 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0 . 100.0
Per cent				1.7	•••••	,000 00,00	.,	100.0				
			·····			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	1		

73,913 22.1

20

. . . .

......

.

16 to 30 days. 1 to 15 days. Banks. Bills dis-counted. Munici-pal war-rants. Bills Accept-ances bought. Accept-Municidis-counted. Total. pal war-rants. Total. ances bought. $\begin{array}{c} 2,856\\ 20,141\\ 1,911\\ 3,519\\ 1,921\\ 742\\ 7,803\\ 1,242\\ 175\end{array}$ 2,686 16,254 796 2,059 927 214 2,216Boston. 1,859 998 690 558 4,54517,252 1,486 2,668 5,8359,914 6,670 4,751 5,657 1,667 12,294 7,775 2,742 8,426 824 2,876 $\begin{array}{r} 8,691\\ 30,105\\ 8,734\\ 8,273\\ 7,693\\ 2,409\\ 20,097\\ 9,017\\ 2,917\\ 10,371\\ 1,490\\ 5,747\\ \end{array}$ Boston New York Philadelphia 50 153 Philadelpha. Cleveland. Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis . Minneapolis Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco. 51 $3 \\ 115$ 2,439 898 1,648 1,099 $3,366 \\ 1,112$ $3,216 \\ 905 \\ 105 \\ 2,420$ 4,864 2,004 975 3.167 1,055 870 747 496 1,597 175 1,945 *. . .* 1,061 666 $1,557 \\ 1,854$ 2.871 257 69,431 45,792 321 $115,544 \\ 34,5$ 13,899 30,900 51 44,850 13.4 Total..... Per cent -----..... -----31 to 60 days. 61 to 90 days. Banks. Bills dis-Accept-Munici-pal war-Bills Accept-ances Munici-Total. Total. dispal war-rants. bought. counted. bought. rants. counted. Boston . New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond 8, 619 28, 696 3, 453 2, 129 270 278 12, 110 31, 839 4, 545 4, 977 3, 777 2, 277 16, 659 2,54530,715 8,3854,5801,088765,091 35.767 9,454 5,430 3,415 846 3,491 3,143 1,087 1,825 3,507 1,999 2,546 5,052 1,069 830 2,327 20 5 1,023 Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco 2, 327 770 569 720 1, 933 581 1, 309 1, 036 76 76 4, 543 963 13 1,769 405 69 5,112 1,683 1,946 2,350 1,714 1,105 5,464 1,866 3,148 1,026 1,036 3,58511, 195 1, 017 12 , 883 , 160 2, 3, 7, 6, 391 570 624 7,417 1,606 4,209 .

Maturities of discounts, acceptances, and municipal warrants held by the Federal Reserve Banks on Friday, July 27, 1917.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

31,177 95,459 28.5 63,254 1,028 Total..... Per cent. 18,742 55,151

dis- counted. ances bought. Image: rants. Total. dis- counted. dis- counted. dis- counted. <thtotal.< th=""> dis- counted. <th< th=""><th>Total.</th><th></th><th></th><th>Percer</th><th>ntages.</th><th></th></th<></thtotal.<>	Total.			Percer	ntages.	
dis- counted. ances bought. Ipan rants. Total. dis- counted. Boston. 10 113,731 19,107 Philadelphia. 10 10 9,520 Cleveland 4 3 7 7,908 Richmond 451	Accept- Munici-	Total.	Bills	Accept-	Munici-	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ances bought. pal war- rants.	Amount. Per cent.	dis-	ances bought.	par	Total.
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	39.3 37.3 76.9 81.1 43.0 73.6 97.2 47.9	54.9 83.3 60.0 57.5 22.5 18.9 57.0 26.4 2.8 52.1 35.1	0.1 .7 5.2 .6 	100. 0 100. 0
	3, 821 195, 097 1, 469	13,159 3.9 335,025	71.0	29.0		100.0

.

Total investment operations, exclusive of purchases of United States certificates of indebtedness, of each Federal Reserve Bank during the months of July, 1917 and 1916, and the seven months ending July 31, 1917 and 1916.

	Bills dis-	Bills bo	ught in open	market.	Mu	nicipal warı	rants bough	ıt.
Federal Reserve Banks.	counted for member banks.	Bankers' acceptances.	Trade ac- ceptances.	Total.	City.	State.	All other.	Total.
Boston. New York Philadelphia Clevoland. Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco.	$\begin{array}{c} 10,872,873\\ 34,513,978\\ 4,247,943\\ 33,611,427\\ 15,381,406\\ 8,806,257\\ 16,137,000 \end{array}$		10,700 47,007	$\begin{array}{c} 25,012.534\\ 11,472.425\\ 5,681.887\\ 3,869,332\\ 515,469\\ 6,094,057\\ 1,285,644\\ 13,000\\ 3,267,191\\ 2,617,976\end{array}$	\$100,000			\$100.000
Total, July, 1917 Total, July, 1916 Total, 7 months ending July, 1917 Total, 7 months ending July, 1916	20,183,000 1.419.914.522	$\begin{array}{c} 63, 629, 100\\ 34, 802, 200\\ 433, 371, 115\\ 156, 741, 100 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,234,912\\ 1,773,500\\ 12,029,731\\ 7,507,700 \end{array}$	66, 864, 065 36, 575, 700 445, 400, 846 164, 248, 800	$\begin{array}{r} 100,000\\ 6,553,200\\ 14,464,057\\ 59,076,200\end{array}$	\$498, 800 2, 040 3, 301, 800	\$202,500 652,220 377,600	$100,000 \\ 7,254,500 \\ 15,118,317 \\ 62,755,600$

		United S	tates bonds	and Treasu	ıry notes.		Total i	nvestment o	perations	5.
Federal Reserve Banks.	2 per cent.	3 per cent.	31 per cent.	4 per cent.	1-year Treasury notes.	Total.	July, 1917.	July, 1916.	July, 1917.	July, 1916.
Boston New York Philadelphia. Cleveland. Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas San Francisco.		\$65,000 2,000	1,100 16,782,600 57,800 7,500		\$1,000,000	1,065,000 $1,100$ $16,782,600$ $57,800$ $2,000$ $7,500$	$\begin{array}{c} 33, 648, 283\\ 17, 619, 760\\ 38, 483, 310\\ 4, 764, 512\\ 56, 488, 084\\ 16, 724, 850\\ 8, 821, 257\\ 19, 411, 691\\ 6, 800, 881\end{array}$	\$6, 586, 600 116, 652, 450 7, 318, 400 4, 619, 400 4, 715, 000 1, 927, 700 8, 320, 800 3, 762, 600 2, 379, 700 869, 500 4, 714, 400	$\begin{array}{c} P. ct.\\ 8.4\\ 52.7\\ 6.1\\ 3.2\\ 7.0\\ 0.9\\ 10.3\\ 3.2\\ 1.7\\ 3.5\\ 1.2\\ 1.8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} P. \ ct. \\ 10.2 \\ 25.9 \\ 11.4 \\ 7.2 \\ 7.3 \\ 3.0 \\ 12.9 \\ 5.8 \\ 3.7 \\ 1.4 \\ 3.9 \\ 7.3 \end{array}$
Total, July, 1917 Total, July, 1916 Total, 7 months ending July, 1917 Total, 7 months ending July, 1916	\$331,250	10,000 185,440	-	\$34,250 4,128,000	5,314,000	341,250 38,159,040		64, 354, 450	·····	1

United States securities held by each Federal Reserve Bank on July 31, 1917, distributed by maturities.

	United	States bond privi		ulation	United S	tates securi tion pri		it circula-	
	2 per cent consols of 1930.	2 per cent Panamas of 1936–38.	3 per cent ioan of 1918.	4 per cent ioan of 1925.	3 per cent conver- sion bonds of 1946-47.	1-year	3 per cent loan of 1961.	3½ per cent Lib- erty Loan of 1947.	Total.
Boston. New York Philadelphia Cleveland. Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis. Minneapolis. Minneapolis. San Francisco.	50 $6,400$ $915,100$ $640,600$ $1,862,500$ 100 $323,050$ $7,155,850$ $2,450,900$	467,200 237,000 21,000 367,300 16,260 22,240	\$50,000 2,651,560 2,581,000 1,080,000 1,198,180	\$2,378,200 1,768,000 206,250 \$25,000	1,255,500549,200414,80010,300	2,548,000 2,865,000	\$400 500	\$1,500,000	\$2,723,750 6,343,550 3,097,300 8,783,160 2,190,700 14,956,440 3,709,000 3,199,040 10,633,090 5,399,800 3,954,750
Total	15,784,050	1,412,600	7,560,740	5,177,450	6,526,400	25,464,000	900	6,185,540	68, 111, 680

Total United States bonds with circulation privilege, \$29,934,840. Total United States securities without circulation privilege, \$38,176,840.

RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Resources and liabilities of each Federal Reserve Bank and of the Federal Reserve System at close of business on Fridays, July 27 to Aug. 24, 1917.

RESOURCES.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

	Boston.	New York,	Phila- delphia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond,	Atlan- ta.	Chi- cago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis,	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco.	Total.
Gold coin and certificates in vault: July 27	32, 685 24, 884 25, 266 26, 372 26, 534	234, 737 202, 722 216, 580 199, 222 229, 517	41, 215 22, 201 25, 443 27, 506 28, 739	33, 342 32, 747 32, 174 31, 341 29, 869	6,450 6,483 6,217 6,257 6,228	7,613 7,295 7,139 7,074 7,007	39,744 40,353 40,057 40,305 40,115	4,752 4,703 4,951 4,728 4,337	17,792 16,323 16,629 16,931 17,092	8, 522 8, 711 8, 935 8, 365 8, 469	14, 195 14, 467 13, 132 13, 460 13, 681	19,717 18,896 17,326 17,637 15,153	460, 764 399, 785 413, 849 399, 198 426, 741
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Gold with foreign agencies:	8,811 7,744 5,811 13,855 17,553	120,367 255,667 187,101 166,408 117,279	20, 232 10, 482 13, 496 22, 568 26, 867	45,443 35,790 45,989 52,928 54,347	43,800 22,258 23,353 23,053 30,798	7, 921 2, 339 3, 464 2, 466 5, 684	53,086 27,082 45,666 41,252 46,481	23,888 20,698 28,701 22,271 25,678	11,476 8,995 8,558 7,443 7,871	39, 140 34, 210 31, 980 38, 399 38, 263	8,674 3,248 2,042 4,212 6,025	22, 901 9, 640 13, 691 15, 647 20, 221	405,739 438,153 409,852 410,502 397,067
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Gold with Federal Reserve Agent:	3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675	18,112 18,112 18,112 18,112 18,112 18,112	3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675 3,675	4,725 4,725 4,725 4,725 4,725 4,725	1,837 1,837 1,837 1,837 1,837 1,837	1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575 1,575	7,350 7,350 7,350 7,350 7,350 7,350	2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100	2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100 2,100	2,625 2,625 2,625 2,625 2,625 2,625	1,838 1,838 1,838 1,838 1,838 1,838	2, 888 2, 888 2, 888 2, 888 2, 888 2, 888 2, 888	52, 500 52, 500 52, 500 52, 500 52, 500
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10 Aug. 17. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	21,891 24,890 24,868 24,846 25,832	173,670 202,670 218,462 228,312 206,898	32,905 32,904 32,813 32,539 32,161	30, 880 30, 876 30, 794 30, 747 32, 121	7,483 7,483 8,416 8,353 8,781	18,072 18,778 18,954 20,039 18,902	56,653 59,234 59,943 64,555 70,007	14,911 14,891 14,871 15,971 15,953	21,366 21,349 21,140 21,124 19,292	$\substack{\substack{14,635\\14,588\\14,548\\14,548\\14,507\\14,476}}$	$15,624 \\ 14,095 \\ 14,076 \\ 14,056 \\ 15,636 \\ 1$	26,103 26,087 26,552 27,539 28,487	434, 193 467, 845 485, 467 502, 588 488, 546
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 17.	498 500 500 500 500	5,250 5,250 5,250 5,250 2,500	450 450 550 700 700	22 22 13 56 44	854 880 866 854 850	351 363 412 417 602	236 238 242 243 244	390 388 386 385 382	338 528 277 456 589	491 514 513 524 522	170 245 260 395 427	17 12 5 15 15	9,067 9,390 9,274 9,795 7,375
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 12. Total scenario.	3,952 3,581 3,276 3,445 3,724	37,391 39,314 39,718 39,632 39,406	$1,480 \\ 1,347 \\ 1,601 \\ 1,331 \\ 1,204$	519 428 588 629 491	200 170 189 141 131	694 760 759 713 653	2,425 3,246 2,654 3,120 3,413	2,951 2,681 2,108 1,760 1,593	252 356 360 405 347	478 440 396 313 334	1,320 1,291 1,355 1,291 1,153	127 95 113 126 91	51,789 53,709 53,117 52,906 52,540
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10 Aug. 10 Aug. 17. Aug. 24	71, 512 65, 274 63, 396 72, 693 77, 818	589, 527 723, 735 685, 223 656, 936 613, 712	99,957 71,059 77,578 88,319 93,346	114,931 104,588 114,283 120,426 121,597	60,624 39,111 40,878 40,495 48,625	31,110 32,333 32,284	159,494 137,503 155,912 156,825 167,610	48,992 45,461 53,117 47,215 50,043	53, 324 49, 651 49, 064 48, 459 47, 291	65,891 61,088 58,997 64,733 64,689	41,821 35,184 32,703 35,252 38,760	71,753 57,618 60,575 63,852 66,855	$\substack{1,414,052\\1,421,382\\1,424,059\\1,427,489\\1,424,769}$
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Bills buicht in goon moriet.	13,731 16,252 15,810 17,016 16,959	19,107 11,855 13,311 13,582 15,327	9,526 8,999 10,216 13,168 9,762	7,968 9,966 10,558 10,231 5,950	14,381 14,575 14,574 15,945 13,691	5,604 4,851 4,965 5,434 5,690	20,178 19,864 16,769 16,310 12,757	11,515 8,330 9,191 9,641 8,657	10,635 10,752 11,285 13,197 12,727	$\begin{array}{c} 11,529\\ 10,287\\ 12,428\\ 13,730\\ 12,206 \end{array}$	4,947 5,730 6,113 6,997 6,942	9,338 9,487 9,009 8,695 7,739	138, 459 130, 948 134, 229 143, 946 128, 407
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. United States Government Jong-	16,706 15,976 16,207 18,749 17,544	95,806 73,687 56,510 56,791 49,898	14,545 16,557 16,894 17,630 18,608	$\begin{array}{c} 12,287\\ 16,595\\ 18,026\\ 17,098\\ 20,026 \end{array}$	4,206 4,290 3,626 3,182 2,384	1,310 968 680 668 1,608	26,757 23,825 19,220 18,392 19,601	4,127 3,844 3,201 2,813 5,461	305 130 130 25 2,281	$\begin{array}{c} 12,525\\ 11,756\\ 10,739\\ 11,198\\ 11,504 \end{array}$	2,702 2,163 2,036 2,531 1,985	3,821 4,392 2,521 6,252 8,657	195,097 174,183 149,790 155,329 159,557
Aug. 17. Aug. 24. United States Covernment chert	610 610	1,306 2,805 1,306 2,806 2,805	549 549 549 549 549 549	5,918 5,918 5,918 7,918 7,918 7,918	1,152 1,152 1,152 1,152 1,152 1,192	698 704 704 704 704 704	$11,609 \\11,376 \\11,651 \\12,004 \\12,062$	2,266 2,255 2,255 2,255 2,255 2,255	1,859 1,859 1,859 1,859 1,859 1,859	8,849 8,849 8,849 8,849 8,849 8,849	3,970 3,970 3,970 3,970 3,970 3,970	2,429 2,455 2,453 2,453 2,453 2,453	$\begin{array}{c} 41,135\\ 42,422\\ 41,276\\ 45,129\\ 45,226 \end{array}$
torm securities: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Municipal warranti:	2, 194 2, 194 2, 194 2, 194 2, 194 2, 194	9,980 3,538 5,038 3,538 3,538 3,538	2, 548 2, 548 2, 548 2, 548 2, 548 2, 548	2,933 2,865 3,083 2,973 2,918	1,969 1,969 1,969 1,969 1,969 1,969	1,584 1,491 3,522 3,522 3,522	4,409 3,361 3,630 3,364 3,360	1,524 1,444 1,471 1,471 1,465	2,015 1,340 1,564 1,554 1,554 1,554	1,784 1,784 1,789 1,784 1,784	1,430 1,430 1,896 1,868 1,868	3,448 1,500 3,900 3,767 3,760	35, 818 25, 464 32, 604 30, 552 30, 480
torm securities: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 24. Municipal warrants: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 24. Aug. 17. Aug. 3. Aug. 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 4.		50	158 106 131 131 131	1,100 1,097 1,097 1,046 1,055	115						46		$1,469 \\1,249 \\1,274 \\1,223 \\1,232 \\1,232 \\$

Resources and liabilities of each Federal Reserve Bank and of the Federal Reserve System at the close of business on Fridays, July 27 to Aug. 24, 1917—Continued.

RESOURCES-Continued.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

	Boston.	New York.	Phila- delphia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond.	Atlan- ta.	Chi- cago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco.	Total.
Due from other Federal Reserve Banks—net: July 27	6,603 6,115 4,554 11,428 639		9,478 3,373	3,062 3,884	5,227 2,302 6,244	4,967 3,042 1,278 3,299 1,416	21,255 31,318 14,069 28,541 22,253	4.029	 595	1,201 5,028 360	53	2,884 5,068	¹ 11, 106 ¹ 4, 746 ² 1, 655 ¹ 11, 688 ¹ 243
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 24. Five por cent redemption fund against Federal Reserve Bank			28,782 27,417 31,522 28,539	16, 411 18, 067 16, 714	11, 148 9, 843 12, 275 12, 417	10,660 9,343 10,589 10,779 9,421	40, 218 28, 240 32, 263 39, 020 27, 354	9,574 11,485 12,356 13,450 10,011	4,901 7,010 6,401 6,504 5,076	9,699 13,472 10,715 9,073 10,739	6, 521 6, 670 9, 255 8, 246 8, 905	10, 175 8, 953 11, 884 12, 279 8, 118	204, 756 197, 058 205, 761 230, 704 210, 387
notes: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. All other resources:										400 400 400 400 400	100 100 100		500 500 500
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10 Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	[•••••	78 135 72		64 28	62 32 23	23 16 5	445 218 233 230 179		1,0574924251,882339
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	126, 574 120, 822 116, 702 139, 557 130, 205	759, 462 858, 822 806, 084 786, 275 743, 932	151, 530 138, 078 138, 706 153, 867 153, 483	166, 855 159, 201 169, 377 177, 769 176, 178	93,744 77,540 74,344 81,262 80,278	51,587 54,206 56,762	283, 920 255, 487 253, 514 274, 456 264, 997	78,430 76,912 81,619 78,415 78,488	70,774	110, 700 108, 853 108, 950 110, 127 110, 629	55, 511 56, 352 59, 293	110, 798 93, 315 93, 226 102, 366 100, 699	2,021,237 1,998,444 1,988,263 2,048,442 2,001,140

LIABILITIES.

 Capital paid in:
 5, 134

 July 27.
 5, 135

 Aug. 10.
 5, 135

 Aug. 10.
 5, 135

 Aug. 10.
 5, 135

 Aug. 17.
 5, 141

 Aug. 24.
 5, 373

 Government deposits:
 11, 635

 July 27.
 11, 635

 Aug. 3.
 6, 662

 Aug. 10.
 4, 415

 Aug. 10.
 4, 415

 Aug. 17.
 19, 669

 Aug. 3.
 70, 603

 Aug. 3.
 70, 603

 Aug. 3.
 70, 603

 Aug. 3.
 72, 252

 Aug. 4.
 72, 252

 Aug. 7.
 72, 252

 Aug. 3.
 72, 252

 Aug. 4.
 72, 252

 Aug. 3.
 72, 252

 Aug. 3.
 72, 319

 Due to nonmember banks 72, 319

 clearing account:
 72, 319

 July 27.
 Aug. 10.

 Aug. 10.
 40, 10.

 Aug. 24.
 72, 319

 Collection items:
 10, 12,067 12,091 12,125 12,119 12,123 2,387 2,387 2,387 2,382 2,382 2,507 3,968 3,974 3,974 3,974 3,974 3,974 57, 825 57, 881 57, 970 58, 093 58, 484 5,276 5,277 5,277 5,277 5,277 5,277 6,365 6,365 6,365 6,365 6,365 3, 444 3, 444 3, 443 3, 443 3, 470 7,465 7,465 7,513 7,647 7,651 2, 520 2, 523 2, 524 2, 524 2, 524 2, 524 3, 175 3, 197 3, 203 3, 203 3, 203 3, 203 2,757 2,756 2,757 2,757 2,757 2,757 3,267 3,267 3,267 3,261 3,260 18, 190 8, 445 5, 903 12, 536 5, 578 18,208 4,789 1,976 6,824 5,700 143,032 56,765 140,447 110,110 59,972 16, 113 6, 338 94, 601 33, 472 1,945 206 3,007 3,760 1,809 7,671 5,497 2,764 6,310 6,287 2,474 4,088 2,231 425 3,071 6,008 3,035 4,430 5,503 5,535 7,374 5,712 3,767 4,297 3,446 6,726 1,391 2,354 3,565 3,042 8,242 \$716 38, 446 11, 318 13, 581 11, 831 1,418 1.828 11,245 4,126 1,021 36, 724 36, 547 36, 528 35, 410 37, 275 25,503 150,831 25,604 147,992 25,048 146,205 25,472 150,288 26,740 150,525 45, 580 43, 066 43, 100 43, 485 43, 762 36, 518 36, 801 36, 136 36, 819 35, 800 65, 612 65, 227 66, 697 66, 072 66, 858 28,956 29,504 28,915 28,954 29,980 $\substack{1, 135, 456\\1, 192, 887\\1, 101, 614\\1, 130, 817\\1, 121, 129}$ 59,875 444, 489 67,541 100,942 515, 814 431, 518 440, 849 420, 957 66, 053 65, 829 63, 936 70, 694 98, 344 94, 601 104, 848 104, 649 57, 332 58, 644 62, 432 61, 570 8, 547 12, 269 10, 274 11, 637 32, 933 8,45111,87996 390 10,018 256 11, 461 30, 924 176 263 ¹. 1,746 -----. Collection items: July 27.... Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Due to other Federal Reserve Banks-net: July 27. Aug. 3. 18, 363 18, 976 15, 568 32, 316 18, 226 137, 815 132, 053 122, 493 171, 916 137, 955 10, 128 11, 073 10, 201 13, 452 13, 745 $28,976 \\ 26,743 \\ 24,046 \\ 30,184 \\ 24,841$ 14, 395 11, 307 12, 636 16, 592 13, 729 10,660 10,818 9,347 10,326 10,671 5,087 4,292 5,083 5,654 4,794 3,573 2,826 2,860 2,875 3,659 5,512 3,327 4,441 4,663 4,798 22,35524,84121,77436,6178,707 7,555 7,593 9,274 7,442 2,987 3,240 2,597 2,952 2,517 7,072 7,055 6,347 7,011 7,283 26,250
 aanks-net:
 34,666
 12,771

 Aug. 3.
 67,268

 Aug. 10.
 13,946

 Aug. 17.
 36,615
 1,415

 Aug. 24.
 15,425
 6,488
 $\substack{\mathbf{1,509}\\ 656\\ 589}$ 7,180 799 63 534 308 14,095 4,347 2,788 2,713 -----..... 6,205 1, 523 -----. 139 |..... 589

Difference between net amounts due from and net amounts due to other Federal Reserve Banks.
 Net amount due to other Federal Reserve Banks.
 Overdraft.

-

Resources and liabilities of each Federal Reserve Bank and of the Federal Reserve System at close of business on Fridays, July 27 to Aug. 24, 1917-Continued.

LIABILITIES-Continued.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted,]

	Boston.	New York.	Phila- delphia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond.	Atlan- ta.	Chi- cago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco.	Total.
Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Federal Reserve Bank notes in	27,016	213, 182 216, 321 218, 478 220, 195 224, 151	41, 425 41, 471 42, 582 42, 638 42, 728	37, 482 37, 688 38, 916 39, 307 42, 358	17, 546 18, 286 19, 086 19, 499 20, 518	19,910 20,020 20,270 21,426 21,788	68, 812 69, 700 70, 609 72, 279 75, 537	18, 402 18, 936 19, 223 20, 447 20, 953	24,641	24, 945 24, 834 24, 754 24, 628 24, 344	18, 461 18, 378 18, 877 21, 052 22, 728	23, 097 23, 494 23, 915 24, 263 24, 394	534, 015 540, 785 549, 244 558, 782 573, 049
circulation, net liability: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. All other liabilities, including for-										2,459 2,828 4,182 4,907 5,473			2,828 4,182
eign Government credits: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	308 333 355 372 333	1,518 2,368 1,352 1,380 11,385	230 237 224 237	2	37 48 53		36 38			9 (9 20 34	2,088 2,976 2,039 2,180 12,145
Total liabilities: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	126, 574 120, 822 116, 702 139, 557 130, 205	759, 462 858, 822 806, 084 786, 275 743, 932	151, 530 138, 078 138, 706 153, 867 153, 483	166, 855 159, 201 169, 377 177, 769 176, 178	93, 744 77, 540 74, 344 81, 262 80, 278	51,587 54,206 56,762	283, 920 255, 487 253, 514 274, 456 264, 997	78,430 76,912 81,619 78,415 78,488	73, 101 70, 774 70, 326 72, 193 70, 788	110,127		110, 798 93, 315 93, 226 102, 366 100, 699	$\begin{array}{c} 2,021,237\\ 1,998,444\\ 1,988,263\\ 2,048,442\\ 2,001,140 \end{array}$

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES.

Federal Reserve note account of each Federal Reserve Bank at close of business on Fridays, July 27 to Aug. 24, 1917.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

	Boston.	New York.	Phila- delphia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond.	Λt- lanta.	Chi- cago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco.	Total.
Federal Reserve notes received from agent-net: July 27	31, 891 34, 890 34, 868 34, 846 35, 822	240, 170 239, 670 243, 462 246, 312 250, 898	42, 205 42, 204 43, 613 45, 339 45, 561	39, 880 39, 876 42, 794 42, 747 44, 121	18, 155 18, 503 19, 525 20, 706 21, 205	21, 563 21, 749 21, 955 22, 908 22, 873	73, 653 76, 234 75, 993 78, 945 81, 327	20, 368 20, 828 21, 908 21, 638 22, 720	25, 862 25, 845 26, 136 26, 120 25, 788	25,671 25,598 25,402 25,335 24,881	18,943 18,905 19,019 21,211 23,624	26, 103 26, 087 26, 552 27, 539 28, 487	584, 464 590, 389 601, 227 613, 646 627, 307
from agent—net: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Federal Reserve notes held by bank: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation:	5,407 7,874 6,665 6,175 6,499	26,988 23,349 24,984 26,117 26,747	780 733 1,031 2,701 2,833	2,398 2,188 3,878 3,440 1,763	609 217 439. 1,207 687	1,482 1,085	4,841 6,534 5,384 6,666 5,790	1,966 1,892 2,685 1,191 1,767	1,593 1,204 1,805 1,743 1,561	726 764 648 707 537	482 527 142 159 896	3,006 2,593 2,637 3,276 4,093	50, 449 49, 604 51, 983 54, 864 54, 258
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Gold deposited with or to credit of	26, 484 27, 016 28, 203 28, 671 29, 323	213, 182 216, 321 218, 478 220, 195 224, 151	41, 425 41, 471 42, 582 42, 638 42, 728	37, 482 37, 688 38, 916 39, 307 42, 358	17,546 18,286 19,086 19,499 20,518	19,910 20,020 20,270 21,426 21,788	68, 812 69, 700 70, 609 72, 279 75, 537	18,402 18,936 19,223 20,447 20,953	24, 269 24, 641 24, 331 24, 377 24, 227	24,945 24,834 24,754 24,628 24,344	18,461 18,378 18,877 21,052 22,728	23,097 23,494 23,915 24,263 24,394	534,015 540,785 549,244 558,782 563,049
Aug. 3. Aug. 10 Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Amount of commercial paper deliv- ered to Federal Reserve Agent:	24,890 24,868 24,846 25,832	202, 670 218, 462 228, 312 206, 898	32,904 32,813 32,539 32,161	30, 880 30, 876 30, 794 30, 747 32, 121	7,483 7,483 8,416 8,353 8,781	18,072 18,778 18,984 20,039 18,902	56,653 59,234 59,943 64,555 70,007	14,911 14,891 14,871 15,971 15,953	21, 366 21, 349 21, 140 21, 124 19, 292	14,635 14,588 14,548 14,507 14,476	15,624 14,095 14,076 14,056 15,636	26, 103 26, 087 26, 552 27, 539 28, 487	434, 193 467, 845 485, 467 502, 588 488, 546
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	10,115	20 202	9,301 9,303 10,804 12,805 13,406	9,069 9,076 12,000 12,618 13,508	18,389 18,815 18,150 19,127 16,075	3,498 2,978 2,978 2,978 3,978 3,978	17,199 17,199 16,244 14,581 11,509	5,462 5,952 7,044 5,670 6,772	4,496 4,496 4,996 4,996 6,496	11,099 11,337 11,289 10,861 11,982	5,005 5,228 8,034		133,478 125,588 120,711

Federal Reserve note account of each Federal Reserve Agent at close of business on Fridays, July 27 to Aug. 24, 1917.

[In thousands of dollars; i. e., 000 omitted.]

	Bos- ton.	New York.	Phila- del- phia.	Cleve- land.	Rich- mond.	At- lanta.	Chi- cago.	St. Louis.	Minne- apolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Fran- cisco.	Total.
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES.													
Received from Comptroller: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	55,680 55,680 62,680 62,680 62,680	453, 160 453, 160 459, 760 459, 760 466, 160	66,900 66,900 66,900 66,900 71,500	52,000 52,000 54,000 64,000 64,000	32,980 32,980 34,080 35,040 35,840	37 180	$106,220 \\106,220 \\108,820 \\112,060 \\112,060$	31,100 31,100 31,100 32,500 33,700	38,640 38,640 38,640 38,640 38,640 38,640	$\begin{array}{r} 42,720\\ 42,720\\ 42,720\\ 42,720\\ 42,720\\ 42,720\\ 42,720\end{array}$	36,920 36,920 36,920 36,920 42,920	29,660 29,660 30,160 31,160 32,160	983,160 983,160 1,002,960 1,019,560 1,039,560
Received from Comptroller: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 74. Returned to Comptroller: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Chargeable to Federal Reserve Agent:	10,839 11,290 11,312 11,934 11,958	85,270 87,470 87,778 88,028 88,342	10, 195 10, 196 10, 287 10, 561 10, 939	6,180 6,184 6,266 6,312 6,439	11,735 11,787 11,915 12,034 12,235	6,877 6,931 7,025 7,172 7,707	2,667 2,686 2,927 3,216 3,433	5,912 5,932 5,952 6,472 6,490	6,188 6,205 6,414 6,630 6,962	7,609 7,682 8,038 8,105 8,559	9,516 9,554 9,775 9,854 10,071	3,557 3,573 3,608 3,621 3,673	166, 545 169, 490 171, 297 173, 939 176, 808
July 27 Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24.	44,841 44,390 51,368 50,746 50,722	367,890 365,690 371,982 371,732 377,818	56,705 56,704 56,613 56,339 60,561	45,820 45,816 47,734 57,688 57,561	21,245 21,193 22,165 23,006 23,605	30, 303 30, 249 30, 155 30, 008 29, 473	$103,553\\103,534\\105,893\\108,844\\108,627$	25,188 25,168 25,148 26,028 27,210	32,452 32,435 32,226 32,010 31,678	35,111 35,038 34,682 34,615 34,161	27,404 27,366 27,145 27,066 32,849	26,103 26,087 26,552 27,539 28,487	816, 615 813, 670 831, 663 845, 621 862, 752
Agent: July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Issued to Federal Resorve Bank	12,950 9,500 16,500 15,900 14,900	$127,720 \\ 126,020 \\ 128,520 \\ 125,420 \\ 126,920$	14,500 14,500 13,000 11,000 15,000	5,940 5,940 4,940 14,941 13,440	3,090 2,690 2,640 2,300 2,400	8,740 8,500 8,200 7,100 6,600	29,900 27,300 29,900 29,899 27,300	4,820 4,340 3,240 4,390 4,490	6,590 6,590 6,090 5,890 5,890	9,440 9,440 9,280 9,280 9,280 9,280	8,461 8,461 8,126 5,855 9,225		232, 151 223, 281 230, 436 231, 975 235, 445
In hands of Federal Resorve Agent: July 27 Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Issued to Federal Resorve Bank, less amount returned to Federal Reserve Agent for redemption: July 27 Aug. 3 Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Collateral held in joint custody of Federal Reserve Bank and Agent, as security for outstand- ing notes:	31, 891 34, 890 34, 868 34, 846 35, 822	240, 170 239, 670 243, 462 246, 312 250, 898	42, 205 42, 204 43, 613 45, 339 45, 561	39, 880 39, 876 42, 794 42, 747 44, 121	18, 155 18, 503 19, 525 20, 706 21, 205	21, 563 21, 749 21, 955 22, 908 22, 873	73,653 76,234 75,993 78,945 81,327	20, 368 20, 828 21, 908 21, 638 22, 720	25, 862 25, 845 26, 136 26, 120 25, 788	25,671 25,598 25,402 25,335 24,881	18,943 18,905 19,019 21,211 23,624	26, 103 26, 087 26, 552 27, 539 28, 487	584,464 590,389 601,227 613,646 627,307
Gold coin and certificates on [4,220 4,220 4,220 4,220	8, 820 8, 816 8, 586 8, 582		3,441 3,442 3,442 3,441		3, 353 3, 353 3, 353 3, 353 3, 353	14,102 14,102 14,102 14,102 14,102	2, 370 2, 370 2, 370 2, 370 2, 370 2, 370	11,110 12,610 12,610		230, 331 262, 328 277, 698 287, 793 269, 015
hand— July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 3. Aug. 24. In gold redemption fund— July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. With Federal Reserve Board—	22,210 1,681 1,680 1,658 1,636 1,612	196,805 8,965 8,965 10,657 10,407 10,093	4,220 2,025 2,325 2,234 2,460 2,362	10,007 2,060 2,060 2,208 2,165 2,114	483 483 416 853 781	3,441 3,338 1,051 1,996 1,902 1,858 1,324	443 424 393 374 349	3, 353 3, 353 718 898 878 858 858 840	14,102 14,102 1,014 997 1,288 1,272 940	2,370 1,205 1,158 1,118 1,077 1,046		913 897 862 849 1,497	209,015 21,568 22,864 24,676 25,051 25,780
July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 3. Aug. 24. Aug. 24. Commercial paper required, minimum I July 27. Aug. 24. Commercial paper required, minimum I July 27. Aug. 3. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 10. Aug. 24. Total- Total-	2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		26, 660 26, 359 26, 359 25, 859 25, 579	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	7,000 7,000 8,000 7,500 8,000	$13,580 \\ 13,340 \\ 13,640 \\ 14,740 \\ 14,240 \\ 1$	56, 210 58, 810 59, 550 64, 181 69, 658	10,840 10,640 10,640 11,760 11,760	$\begin{array}{c} 6,250\\ 6,250\\ 5,750\\ 5,750\\ 5,750\\ 4,250 \end{array}$	11,060 11,060 11,060 11,060 11,060 11,060	3,504 2,004 404 204 204	25,190 25,190 25,690 26,690 26,990	$182, 294 \\182, 653 \\183, 093 \\189, 744 \\193, 741$
July 27. Aug. 3 Aug. 10 Aug. 17. Aug. 17. Aug. 24. Total—	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	66,500 37,000 25,000 18,000 44,000	9,300 9,300 10,800 12,800 13,400	9,000 9,000 12,000 12,000 12,000	10,672 11,020 11,109 12,353 12,424	3,491 2,971 2,971 2,869 3,971	17,000 17,000 16,050 14,390 11,320	5,457 5,937 7,037 5,667 6,767	4,496 4,496 4,996 4,996 6,496	11,036 11,010 10,854 10,828 10,405	4,943 7,155 7,988	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$150,271 \\ 122,544 \\ 115,760 \\ 111,058 \\ 138,771$
I totar- July 27 Aug. 3 Aug. 10 Aug. 17 Aug. 24	31,891 34,890 34,868 34,846 35,822	$240, 170 \\ 239, 670 \\ 243, 462 \\ 246, 312 \\ 250, 898$	42, 205 42, 204 43, 613 45, 339 45, 561	39, 880 39, 876 42, 794 42, 747 44, 121	$18,155 \\18,503 \\19,525 \\20,706 \\21,205$	21, 563 21, 749 21, 955 22, 908 22, 873	73,653 76,234 75,993 78,945 81,327	20,368 20,828 21,908 21,638 22,720	25,862 25,845 26,136 26,120 25,788	25,671 25,598 25,402 25,335 24,881	18,943 18,905 19,019 21,211 23,624	26,103 26,087 26,552 27,539 28,487	584, 464 590, 389 601, 227 613, 646 267, 307

¹ For actual amounts see item "Commercial paper delivered to Federal Reserve Agent" on page 725.

EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Average amounts of earning assets held by each Federal Reserve Bank during July, 1917, earnings from each class of earning assets, and annual rates of earnings on the basis of July, 1917, returns.

Banks.		Average balances for the month of the several classes of earning assets.					
		Bills bought in open market.	United States securities.	Municipal warrants.	, Total.		
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas.	$\begin{array}{c} 31,245,286\\ 13,852,692\\ 7,768,822\\ 13,127,263\\ 4,530,617\\ 19,548,953\\ 9,030,886\\ 10,301,700\\ 8,645,964\\ 4,690,962 \end{array}$		3,097,300	50,484435152,625145,486	$\begin{array}{c} 835,013,542\\ 133,008,181\\ 29,509,801\\ 28,718,507,127\\ 8,442,931\\ 66,131,938\\ 17,299,747\\ 14,576,200\\ 31,858,890\\ 12,162,814\\ 20,038,837\\ \end{array}$		
Total	147, 797, 115	198, 703, 437	73, 528, 899	2, 239, 087	422, 268, 538		

	Earnings from—					Calculated annual rates of earnings from—				
Banks.	Bills dis- counted mem- bers.	Bills bought in open market.	United States securi- ties.	Munici- pal war- rants.	Total.	Bills dis- counted mem- bers.	Bills bought in ope market.	States securi-	Muni c- ipal war- rants.	Total.
Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta. Chicago. St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco	89, 361 43, 877 24, 740 43, 709 15, 925 63, 540 28, 971 37 670	\$45,966 270,724 33,766 29,094 13,526 4,145 75,936 11,836 1,936 34,465 6,843 16,509	\$7,273 22,200 7,828 19,804 6,917 5,661 37,670 8,599 7,819 20,231 11,331 11,441	\$657 526 3,818 152 2 334 412 81 84 424	103,754 382,942 85,997 77,456 64,304 25,733 177,450 49,818 47,425 86,047 35,520 61,320	$\begin{array}{c} Per\\ cent.\\ 3,73\\ 3,36\\ 3,72\\ 3,75\\ 3,92\\ 4,14\\ 3,83\\ 3,77\\ 4,31\\ 4,26\\ 4,42\\ 4,28\\ \end{array}$	Per cent. 3.31 3.24 3.20 3.13 3.06 3.33 3.11 3.19 3.06 3.23 4.01 3.48	Per cent. 2.09 3.18 2.97 2.66 2.61 2.73 2.90 2.69 2.69 2.69 2.61 2.24 2.54 2.60	Per cent. 3.10 3.91 3.63 3.63 3.96 3.08 3.38 3.38 3.33 2.25 3.17 2.93	Per cent. 3.34 3.26 3.43 3.18 3.52 3.59 3.27 3.39 3.83 3.18 3.51 3.61
Total	479, 881	544, 746	166, 779	6, 490	1, 197, 896	3.82	3.23	2.67	3.40	3.34
	1			,	•			,		

GOLD IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

Gold imports and exports into and from the United States.

	Week ending—						Total cor- respond-
	July 20, 1917.	July 27, 1917.	Aug. 3, 1917.	Aug. 10, 1917.	Aug. 17, 1917.	since Jan.	
IMPORTS.							
Ore and base bullion United States Mint or assay office bars	280	214	2 48	148	446	9,475 33	8, 171 2, 697
Bullion, rofined	477 1	729 9 1	6, 463 6	8, 302 265	640 18 1	384,030 53,184 90,095	198,608 2,029 72,968
Total	758	953	6,717	8,715	1,105	536, 817	284,470
EXPORTS. Ore and base bullion United States Mint or assay office bars. Bullion, reûned. Coin.		3,105	6, 853 3, 600 13, 822	11 607 983 5,008	1, 166 1, 898 11, 541	120 36, 833 25, 695 225, 649	209 8, 106 5, 827 46, 154
Total	6,767	20,999	24,275	6,609	14,605	288, 297	60, 29
Foreign: Bullion, refined Coin	5					31 5, 293	1, 443 19, 660
Total	5	!				5,324	21, 103
Total exports	6,772	20,999	24,275	6,609	14,605	293, 621	81,399

DISCOUNT RATES.

Discount rates of each Federal Reserve Bank in effect August 29, 1917.

- <mark></mark>	Maturities.							
	Discounts.					Trade ac	Com- modity	
	Within 15 days, in- cluding member banks' collateral notes.	16 to 60 days, in- clusive.	61 to 90 days, in- clusive.	Securedby U. S. certificates of indebted- ness or Liber- ty Loan Bonds. With- in 90 days.	paper	To 60 days, in- clusive.	61 to 90 days, in- clusive.	paper ma- turing within 90 days.
Boston. New York '. Philadelphia. Cleveland. Richmond. Atlanta. Chicago St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco.	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 31\\ 2\\ 33\\ 31\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 34\\ 34\\ 34\\ 34\\ \end{array}$	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5543 4455555555555555555555555555555555	4 33454545454545454 333 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 33 33	4 333 4 3555 4 4 358 4 4 358 3 3 3 4 4 358 3 3 3 3 4 4 358 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3	4 31 4 32 32 4 32 4 32 4 33 32

Rate of 2 to 4 per cent on member banks' 1-day collateral notes in connection with the loan operations of the Government.
 3 per cent for member banks' collateral notes if secured by United States certificates of indebtedness.
 3 per cent for member banks' collateral notes if secured by United States bands, notes, or certificates of indebtedness.

NOTE.-Rate for bankers' acceptances, 21 to 4 per cent.

INDEX.

0

Acceptances: Page.	Informal rulings of the Board:	Page.
Distribution of, by classes, maturities, etc 718-721	Bankers' acceptances drawn against shipment	
Drafts and bills up to 100 per cent	of goods from a corporation to its agent	690
Growth of the acceptance business	Conversion of a State bank into a national bank.	690
Trade acceptance inquiry by Board	Paper secured by chattel mortgage on cattle	690
Assets and liabilities of leading banks of issue, state-	Purchase of bank's own acceptances	691
ment showing	Loans on real estate	691
Business conditions throughout the Federal Reserve	Custody of gold, lawful money, and Federal	
districts	Reserve notes	691
Cattle raisers, loans to	Law department:	
Charters issued to national banks during month 678	Deductions in determining reserves	692
Charts showing course of dollar and sterling ex-	Private bankers as members	693
change since 1914 688, 689	Section 22 of the Federal Reserve Act	694
Check clearing and collection:	Acceptances of member banks	696
Development of 660-663	Powers of State banks which become members.	696
Operations during month	Laws of Washington authorizing national banks	000
Commercial failures reported	to act as trustee	697
Discount operations of the Federal Reserve Banks. 715	Loans to cattle raisers, suggestions to banks regard-	
Discount rates in effect		659
Dollar and sterling exchange rates 683-687	ing	005
Earnings on investments of Federal Reserve Banks. 727	National-bank notes issued, redeemed, etc., during	
Export licenses in the foreign trade 672-677	year through office of Comptroller of the Cur-	0.0-
Federal Reserve Agents' fund, transactions under 680	rency	667
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, letter of, regard-	National banks:	
ing banking cooperation in control of gold 659	Charters issued to during month	678
Federal Reserve Banks:	Condition of, on June 20, as shown by Comp-	
Earnings on investments of	troller's call	665
Resources and liabilities of	Pennsylvania, law passed by legislature of, permit-	
Federal Reserve districts, description and popula-	ting State institutions to join system	666
tion of	Proclamation by President on export embargo	672
Federal Reserve notes:	Resources and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks.	722
Accounts of Federal Reserve Banks and Agents. 725	Review of the month	L-658
Issued, redcemed, etc., during year through office of Comptroller of the Currency	State banks:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Admitted to system during month	659
J	Cooperation of State institutions in New York	000
Foreign banks of issue, comparative statement show- ing condition of	with respect to gold control	659
Foreign trade, export license forms for use in 674–677	Law passed by Legislature of Pennsylvania per-	
Gold imports and exports	mitting State institutions to join system	666
Gold settlement fund, summary of transactions. 678–680	Why a southern State bank has entered the	
Governor and vice governor of Federal Reserve	Federal Reserve System	7,668
	Treasury certificates of indebtedness, new issues of.	663
round reacongliance for choung year	1 monoury continuation of middle of monophics, new results of.	000

I